

ECCE ORIENTI

OR

Rites and Ceremonies of the Essenes

NATIONAL SERIES

1

W.  B.

TWENTY-SEVENTH EDITION.

**ARRANGED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH
THE STANDARD FORMULA**

IPSISSIMIS VERBIS

NEW YORK
REDDING & CO.

200 FIFTH AVENUE

1912

Ray. W. Spindler
Pass Book

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1876,

By M. WOLCOTT REDDING,

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

PREFACE.

THE Ritual adopted by the Modern Order of Essenes is so long that it can only be learned and retained by constant attendance at the meetings, and as many are so situated that they cannot attend regularly, they soon forget much that they have learned, and thus lose interest in the subject, until their connection with the Order becomes merely nominal, or is entirely severed in default of the payment of dues.

From this state of things arises the need and demand for some means of refreshing and aiding the memory, outside of the [] and for the want of an authentic work on the subject, Members are availing them-

selves of any means of information that comes within their reach; hence the extensive sale of several open and highly erroneous exposés, that are sold alike to members of the Order and the *public at large*. To arrest this evil, and meet the demand for a work of this nature that is both accurate and legitimate, this volume has been prepared.

THE AUTHOR.

NEW YORK, 1878.

THE ANCIENT ESSIENES.—ORIGIN OF THE ORDER.

ESSENE from the Hebrew root, עָסָה (Esan, to be strong), עֲסֵנִי (Essene) because they exhibited strength of mind, in enduring suffering, and in subduing the passions; the Essenes* were an order of the Jews, and the fact that they developed themselves gradually, and at first imperceptibly, through intensifying the prevalent religious doctrines, renders it impossible to say precisely at what time they were detached from the general body. Josephus, however, speaks of them as existing in the days of Jonathan the Maccabæan, B.C. 143 (Ant. xiii. 5-9); he also mentions an Essene who delivered a prophecy in the reign of Aristobulus I., B.C.

* See Josephus—Kitto.

106 (Wars, i. 3-5; Ant. xiii. 11-2), and as we find no reliable record of them previous to B.C. 150, that is doubtless very near the date of the origin of the Order.

When they ultimately withdrew from the rest of the Jewish nation, the majority of them settled in Samaria, along the Jordan, and the rest lived in scattered communities throughout Palestine.

Both Philo and Josephus mention them as being very numerous at this time.

They were divided into two classes—the first devoting themselves to a life of contemplation, and studying the mysteries of nature and revelation; the second engaging in some daily handicraft. They were ruled by a Rabban* assisted by a Rabbi and a Rab, who were chosen by the whole body. In cases of trial, however, a majority was required to constitute a tribunal, and the brother who walked disorderly was

excommunicated; yet he was not regarded as an enemy, but was admonished as a brother, and usually received back, after due repentance.

They divided the twenty-four hours into three parts: a portion of which was devoted to the service of God and the relief of the needy and distressed, a portion to their usual avocations, and a portion for refreshment and sleep.

They rose at early dawn and offered up the national prayer for the return of the light of day, after which they betook themselves to their respective vocations and engagements, under the superintendence of the Rabbans and Overseers. At the sixth hour, or twelve o'clock, the labor of the forenoon terminated, and all reassembled, bathed in cold water, after which they put on their white garments, entered their refectory with as much solemnity as if it were the Holy Temple, and sat down together in mysterious silence to the common meal. When seated, the priest invoked God's blessing upon the repast, after which the baker

* Rabban, from the Hebrew רַבָּן, master.
 Rabbi, " " " רַבִּי, a teacher.
 Rab, " " " רַב, assistant teacher.

placed before each one a small loaf of bread, and the cook a dish of plain food. At the conclusion of the meal the priest offered up thanks to the Bountiful Supplier of all our wants. This was the signal of their dismissal, when they withdrew, put off their white garments, and resumed labor again until the eleventh hour (or five o'clock, as we reckon time). On the Sabbath they assembled in the synagogues, where they were seated according to their age, the younger sitting below the elder in becoming attire, and listening with due attention. Then one takes up the Sacred Volume and reads a portion, whilst a Rabbi expounds.

But as they were completely esoteric in their doctrines, they omitted the most mysterious portions, which were only taught in the Hadoth,* or place of secret meetings.

As a sect they were distinguished by an aspiration after purity, and, like the Chasidim of earlier times, were confounded in

* Hadoth, from the Hebrew *הַדוֹת* a place of secret meeting, or meet.

the popular estimation with the great body of the zealous observers of the law. The growth of Essenism was a natural result of the religious feeling which was called out by the circumstances of the Greek dominion; and it is easy to trace the process by which it was matured.

From the Maccabæan age there was a continuous effort among the stricter Jews to attain an absolute standard of Holiness. Each class of devotees was looked upon as practically impure by their successors, who carried the laws of purity still further; and the Essenes stood at the extreme limit of the mystic asceticism, which was thus gradually reduced to shape.

As an Order they were distinguished by the following principles and observances:—

A love of truth and sobriety; love to God and man, made manifest by religious zeal and kindly acts towards each other; always aiding the needy—and to this end they had stewards in every place where they dwelt, to supply needy brethren with

food and raiment, and as a means of recognition they had certain signs and passwords, by which they presently recognized each other.

They were divided into three grades, or ranks, and when a candidate applied for admission his character was scrutinized with the greatest severity, and if found worthy, he was admitted to the first grade, when he was presented with a white garment and girdle. He then remained in a state of probation and trial for one year, during which time, although he lived according to their customs, he was not admitted to their secret meetings. At the termination of this period he was advanced to the second rank, with its consequent rights and privileges; but he was not admitted to full fellowship with them until after another year of probation, when, if still found worthy, he was advanced to the third rank, and invested with all of the signs, pass-words, and privileges of the Order.

On his admission he was required to take

upon himself a solemn oath or obligation, the heads of which were as follows:—

To exercise piety towards God and justice towards men; to shun the wicked and emulate the good; to show fidelity and obedience to those in authority; to be a lover of truth and a reprover of falsehood; to keep his hands clean from theft, and his soul from unlawful gains; to conceal nothing from the Order, nor disclose any of their secrets to any one in any other manner than he received them himself; and, lastly, to carefully guard and preserve the Sacred Books and Symbols belonging to the Order.

MODERN ESSENISM.

On the revival of Essenism and its introduction into this country, the principles of the ancient sect were adopted by the new Order here as a basis of their creed and government, together with the following Ritual,* which is here given to *assist* us in

* While the modern order has retained the name (Essenes) and principles of the ancient sect, still it

becoming bright and zealous workers on that symbolic structure here below, to the end that we all may be the better enabled to eventually enter that Spiritual Building—that House not made with hands, eternal in the heavens.

Now, as in the ancient time, the candidate for admission to the Order has to pass through a novitiate of two stages of twelve months each.

On his admission to the first grade, the following rites and ceremonies are observed:—

First. The Rabban ascends the daïs and calls the brethren to order, and commands the Rab to see that all of the approaches to the Hadoth are duly guarded, so that the profane may not gain admission.

Then the Rabbi invokes the blessing of

was found necessary to materially modify the ritual, in order to adapt it to the present state of civilization. The rites and ceremonies of this Order likewise essentially differ from those practised by a society of Essenes in this country, who are strictly a religious sect.

Deity on their labors (during which time all in reverence bow), and closes with Amen, to which all respond, Amen. So mote it be.

After which the Rabban thus addresses the Sawái.

RABBAN. Br. Sawái.

SAWÁI. Wfl. Rabban.

RABBAN. Where did our ancient brethren meet?

Sw. In Synagogues and in the Hadoth, or place of secret meeting.

RABBAN. What was the manner of teaching among Ancient Essenes?

Sw. They taught their more important doctrines in secret, and philosophized on most things in symbols.

RABBAN. Where do Essenes meet at the present day?

Sw.* In the Hadoth.

* Many of the words in this Ritual have been abbreviated. This has been done for two reasons. First, to present the subject in as condensed and convenient a form as possible. Second, as it renders the reading somewhat difficult, it will the better fix the various rites and ceremonies in the memory.

RABBAN. How do we illustrate the important truths prtng to our detr'ns?

Sw. By symbols.

RABBAN. Why are we assembled to-night?

Sw. It was the custom among Ancient Essenes to meet at regular and stated periods for instruction, also to initiate candidates into the msts. of Essenism. We are thus assembled to-night.

A.

W. Raban. (o) 13 Sw. pr'ed. t. stsf' ysl. tht a-l pr'sn a'e M. Esns.

W. Raban. (o) 13 S-d an' Jd u wl aprh the W. Raban—cmc t. m-i. a whs'p' th p-o' a M. Esn. — 3 wl nw d'mnd i-t, with th sm cau'tn o' th bn o-n th r an' If. xep th Jw 3 cm'et i-t t. th Wr. i th E. (Jd-emets th wd t. th Sd an' h-e t. th Wr.)

W. R. 13. Sw th p-. is . . .

Sw. A-l. prsn a'e M. Esns. W.- (o)

T-yl-g.

W. R. (o) 13 Jd- wt i' th fs gt er o Esns. whn i. 1 as'mb'.

Jd. T. s-e. tht th. 1 i' dl t Wm.

Wr. Pfm. tht. dt. infm. th † tht I 'm ab t. 3p a 1 o' M. Esns. an' dre hm. t t- ac'ly. (Jd. infrms the †)

Jd. Th 1 i' dl. t W-.

Wr.)(w a'e w-t 13 Jd.

Jd. B' A br. M. Esn. wtht th dr ar'd with tn. prpr inst— o' hs of-c.

Wr. 11t A'e hs dts thr.

J-d. T. Kp. o' a-l. cs 3. E-s. an'. t. S-e. tht nn p. o-r. rps. bt. sh. a-s. a'e dl. qlf. 3. hv pms. fm th 10r. (Th. W. s'ts th dn b'. 1. r.)

Wr. 13 Sw. A'e u a M. Esn.

Sw. I. 'M.

Wr. Wt. inde. u. t. bcm a M. Esn.

Sw. I-n or-d. tht I mt. re ms. wgs, 3. b. th. —btr. en'ab. t. sp't msl. au' fml. 3. entb. t. th. rlf. o' pr. dst. M. Esns. Thr. wds. an' o-phs.

Wr. 11hr wr. u. md a M. Esn.

Sw. I-n. a js an' l'fly cnstd 1 o' M. Esns.

W-.)(w. mny. anc'l cmpsd a 1 a' M. Esns.

Sw. Thr. o-r. mr.

Wr. 11hn. cmps. o' onl'. thr wh'. wr th'y.

Sw. The W. Sw. 3 Jw.

Wr. 11gt-. i' th Jw's st. i th 1

Sw. I-n. th S.

Wr. (oo) Wh'. a'e ʒ. i. th S. ʒ. Jw
wt. a'e yr dts thr.

Jw. A-s. th. su. i. th S. a- . i-ts. mrdt
ht i' th glr an'. bt. o' the d'y. S-o. stns th
Jw. i. th S. th. btr. t. obs. th tme T. cl. th
cf. fm lb. t. rfsm, t. s-prtn thm. d-rn. th
hrs. thrf. ʒ S- . tht th'y. d' nt en-vt th
prps. o' rfsm. int intmpe. an' xes. t. cl. thm.
o-n. agn. i de' Ssn. tht. th W-. m'y hv pla,
ʒ. th cf. prft. thb'.

Wr. ʒt. i' th Sws. st i th ʒ.

Jw. I-n. th W.

Wr. ʒh' a'e ʒ. i th W. ʒ Sw. Wt a'e
yr dts thr.

Sw. A'. th su' i' i. th W. a' th els o' th
d'y. So-. i' th Sw. i th W t. as-s th Wr. i
ōp ʒ. els. hs. ʒ. t. p'y th cf thr wgs. if-
au-t. (b. d'e an' s- tht nne g- aw'y d-stf,
hmn- bng th strn an' s-pt. o' al-. So-cta,
ʒ. espcl. o' ou's.

Wr. ʒt. i' th W-'s st i' th ʒ.

Sw. I- th E.

Wr. Wh' i' h- i th E. ʒ Sw. Wt a'e
the dts thr.

Sw. A-s. th su' rs i. th E. t. ōp an' gv
th d'y s-o. rss. th W-. i th E. t. o-p an'
gv. hs. ʒ. t. st th cf t. wk an' gv thm gd
an' whlsm inst-n fo' thr lb. —W-. els a-p
th ʒ.

Wr. ʒ Sw. i-. i' m' wl an' pls tht —ʒ
—b nw ōp. o-n. th thr rnk o' Esnm. fo' th
dsph o' sh bs- a'. m'y rgl cm. bfr i- und.
th usl Esnc rstrens, cmc ths or- t. th 7w i
th S. an' h- . t. th cf fo' thr gv.

Sw. ʒ. Jw i-. i' th wl. an' pls o' th Wr.
i' th E. tht —ʒ— b. nw ōp on-. th thr
rnk o' Esnm. fo' th dsph o' sh bs-s a's m'
rgl cm bfr i-, und th usl Esnc r-stena.
cmc ths. or-d. t. th cf fo' thr gv.

Jw. ʒn-. i't is- th wl. an' pls c' th 10r.
i th E. cmct t. m- . b' th Sw i th W. tht
—ʒ— b-. nw. o-p o-n. th thr rnk o' Esnm
fo' th dsph o' sh. bs-s. a' m'y rgl cm bfr
i-. und th u-sl. Esnc r-stens, tke ntc, an' gv
yels ac'ly. —Ik. to th. E. (5s' nw gv-n, ths
rps.)

Wr. Le' us pr'y. —Afr pr'yr, Wr. —In
th. th nme o' G. an' the H. S. J. I del. —ʒ
—ōp, i. fm o-n th thd rnk.

13. Jd. infm. th †. br Sd. arng th thr gt
l-s (o) wh s'ts th  Jd. go-s t. th dr gvs
(ooo) wh a'e an's b' th † wth sm nmbr. Jd
thn cm'ets th or-d o' th W. els th dr 
rpts a' flws).

5d. Tht dt i' prfmd W.

Wr. (o) Sts Jd.

(Sd.  th B. a- th twl' chptr o' Ecc.

Th mnts o' th l-st cmnetn a'e nw rd- thn
flws r'pts o' cmmts. Blt- fo' c-nds an' suh
othr bs' a' th 10r dms prpr.)

Wr. 13. Jd.  wl. asetn i-f. thr. a'e
an-y C-nds i- w-tg. i-f s-o, who-, an' fo'
wt rnk.

Jd. W. Mr. James Hiram i' i w-tg t.
re th fs rnk.

Wr. 13. 7w. Hw. g's th. hr.

Jw. Hgh twl. 10r

W-. I-t. bng h. twl. u. wl cl. th Cf fm
lb t. rfsm' fo' th spe o' **.

Jw. Cls u-p th  b-y. thr rps.—13n
I-t. i'. th wl. an' pls. o' th Wr i. th, E, tht.
th.  b. nw eld fm. lb. t. rfsm fo' th spe
o' **. Lk t th E.

Wr. I d'cl. th  a-t r'fsm' fo' th spe

o' **. 13 Jd infm th †.—13 S-d else th
thr gt ls. (o).

FBS. RNK.

W-. (o) 13 Sw pred to st'af- ysl. tht
al- prsn a'e Eps.

Sw. Wr. a-l prsn a'e Eps.

W-. (o) 13 Jd wt i' th fs gt cr o' Esns
whn i.  as'mb.

Jd. T s-. tht th  i' dl. t W.

W-. Pfm tht dt in'fm th †. tht I'm ab
t.  o' Eps  d're hm t. t- ac'ly.

Jd. Th  i' dl' t-. Wr.

W-. Hw a'e w-e. t 13. Jd.

Jd. 13'. a br. M. Esn wtht. th. dr. ar'd
wth th prp ins o' hs of-c.

W-.  a'e hs dts thr.

Jd. T. kp o' a-l. Cs. an' E-s. an' t. s-e.
tht. nn. p-. o-r. r-ps bt. s'h a-s. a'e dl. qli
an' hv pms fm th Wr. (Th 10r s'ts th Dn.)

W-. 13. 8w. A-s. a-n. E-p. fm  h'e
cm. .

Sw. Fm. th  o' th H. St. J. a-t. Jim

W-. Wt. cm- u. h. t. d.

Sw. T. In t. sbd' m'y ps an' impr. msl
i. Esnm.

Wr. Thn I. prsm ∅ a'e a'n Esn.

8w. I. 'm. s-. tk, ∞ acp' amg ∅s an
flws.

Wr. ∞t. mks u a-n. Esn.

Sw. M' o-b.

Wr. ∞hr. wr ∅ md a'n Ep.

Sw. I. a Js an lly enst ∞ o' Eps.

W-. h-w. mn-y. an'el- cm'psd' a ∞ o'
Eps.

Sw. Sv o-r mr'.

Wr. ∞hn. cm'psd o' onl sv. wh-' wr
th'y.

Sw. Th. Wr. Sw- Jw- T-s. S-c. S-d
an' Jd-.

Wr. ∞t i' th. Jds plc i th. ∞.

Sw. O-n. th r- o' th. Sw. i. th W.

Wr. (o) ∞t a'e yr. dts thr ∅. J-d.

Jd-. T. ca' ms-s. fin th 8w. i th w. t. th
Jw- i th S an' elsw h ab th ∞ a- h-e. m'y
dre, ∞- t. s-e. tht th ∞ i' dl. t.

Wr. Wt i' th 6ds plc. i th ∞.

5d. O-n. th r- o' th Wr. i th E.

Wr. W-t a'e yr dts. thr ∅ Sd.

Sd. T. ca' or-s fin th Wr i th E. t. th Sw

i th W ∞. elsw h- ab. th ∞ a- h-e. m'y
dre. T. wlc- an acmd- vst. b-n. T. re an
cond C-nds.

Wr. ∞t i' th S-cs plc. i th ∞.

6d. O-n. th lf. o' th Wr. i th E. (Wr
nw cls u-p th S-c. Tr.s. Jw. an' Sw. by-
oo.)

Wr. ∞t. a'e yr. dts. thr ∅ Sc-.

S-c. T. obs. Th. 10r's wl. an' pls. T.
rerd. th predgs o' th ∞. T. rec a-l. mns
an' t. p'y thm. int. th hns o' th Ts.

Wt i' th Ts plc i th ∞.

S-c. O-n. th. r. o' th Wr. i th E.

Wr. ∞t. a'e yr dts thr ∅ Ts.

Ts. T. re a-l, mns fm th hns o' th Sc.
kp. js an' rglr acts o'. th sm' an' p'y thm
ou- a-t. th Wrs. wl an' pls. wth. th consn.
o' th ∞.

∞-E. ∞ht. i' th Jw-s st i th ∞.

Tr-s. I-. th S.

Wr. Wh' a'e u. i. th S. ∅. Jw-. Wt
a'e yr. dts. thr.

Jw. A' th su' i. th S. a-. i-ts mrd. ht i'
th glr ∞ bt, o' th d'y. S-o. stns th Jw-.
i. th S. th btr. t. obs th tm. T. cl. th Cf fm.
lb. t. rfsm. t. S-prntn thm dur'n th hrs thrf
∞. s-e. tht th'y d. nt env- t th prps. o'
rfsm. int' intrmpe an' xcs. T. cl. thm o-n
agn i d'e s's'n. tht th Wr. m-y. hv. pla ∞
th cf prf thrb'.

Wr. ~~W~~t i' th S-ws St i. th ~~W~~.

Jw. I. th W.

☉-E. Wh' a'e u. i th W. ~~W~~. Sw. wt a'e
yr dts thr.

Sw. A-s th sn'. i' i. th W. a-. th cls. o'
th d'y, s-o. i' th, Sw. i. th W. t. as't. th Wr.
i. ~~W~~p. ~~W~~. cls. hs ~~W~~. T. p-a. th cf. thr w-s.
i-f. an't. b. d'e. an' s-e tht nne g-. aw'y.
dst-fd, hmn. bn- th strn ~~W~~. s-pt o' al- soc'ts,
mr. espel. o' ou-s.

Wr. ~~W~~-t. i'. th 10r's. St i th ~~W~~.

Sw. I. th E.

Wr. Wh'. i' h'. i th E. ~~W~~. Sw. Wt. a'e
hs dts thr.

Sw. A-s th sn' r's i th E. t. ~~W~~p ~~W~~. gv
th d'y, s-o. rss. th Wr. i. th. E. t. ~~W~~p an' gv
hs ~~W~~, t. St. th cf. t. wk ~~W~~. gv thm gd. an'
whls—. istens fo' thr. lb. (Cls. up the ~~W~~.)

Wr. B. S'w. i- i' M'. Wl. an' pls. tht
—~~W~~—b. nw. ~~W~~p' o-n. th fs rnk o' Esnm.
fo' th dsph o' sh bs- a-s m-a. rgl cm. bfr.
i-. und. th usl. Esnc. r-strens. cmct. ths or-
t. th' J'w. i th S. ~~W~~, h-t. th cf. fo' thr gv.

Sw. ~~W~~. Jw- i- i' th wl. an' pls. o' th
Wr i. th. E. tht —~~W~~—b. nw. ~~W~~p o-n. th fs.
rnk o' Esnm fo' th dsph o' sh bs-s. a-. m-a.
rgl' cm b. fr' i- ~~W~~nd. th usl. Esnc rstens,—
cmct. ths or- t. th cf. fo' thr gv.

Jw. ~~W~~sn. i- i' th Wl. ~~W~~. pls o' th W. i
th E. cmct t. m-. b'.-th sw i. th W. tht

—~~W~~—b. nw op ~~W~~-n. th fs. rnk o' Esnm.
fo' th dsph o' sh bsns a-s m-a. rgl. cm. b.
fr. i-t. und th usl. Esnc rst-ens.—Tk nto
~~W~~. gv ysls. ac'ly—Lk. t. th. E—(Ss gvn-
thn rp-s.)

Wr. I—n. th nme. o' G. ~~W~~. th H. S. J.
I. dcl.—~~W~~—~~W~~p i fm o-n. th fs. rnk.

~~W~~ Jd- infm th ~~W~~. ~~W~~. Sd-. arng th thr
gt. l-s (o).

J-d. tht dt. i' pfmd. Wr.

Wr. (o)—Sts Jd.

INIT-TN.

Wr. ~~W~~ Stw'rds u wl r'pr t. th prp'rt'n
rm whr u wl fnd Mr. J. H. wh- hs bn dl'
ele'td b' th 'mbrs o' ths ~~W~~ t. b. md a-n
Esn-. ~~W~~ wl d'md o' hm th bl'nc o' th f-e
a' r'qrd b' th b'l-s o' th ~~W~~; prpnd t. hm th
thr qu's fnd i th mon. ~~W~~ i-f re'spnd' t. i.
th af'rmtv, pr'ed t. pr'pr hm t. b. md a-n
—~~W~~p an' whn thu' prpnd end hm t. th dr o'
th ~~W~~ ~~W~~ cse hm t. gv 3 dstnc kn' wth hs
ow- hn.

(Stds rpr t. prp'rt'n rm prpnd th qs ~~W~~ thn
addrs @ a' flws):—Mr. J. H. Th inst'n of
wh u a'e ab. t. bcm a mbr, i' on-e b' n-o
mns o' a lt ~~W~~ trfl'g ntr, bt o' hgh im'ptnc
an' dp sl'mnt. Esnsin ens'ts o' a crse o' an'e.
h'rgl'phcl ~~W~~ mrl instns tgt ac'dg t. an'e
u'ags, b' t'ps, 'mblms an' al'grel fgrs. Evn

th crmn' o' yr gng adms wthn thse wls i'
'mblm'te o' a-n evnt, wh a-l mst s'nr o-r
lfr xprnc. I- i' 'mblm'te o' yr fnl x-t fm
ths wrl' t. th wrl' t. cm. ☉ a'e d'tls awr
tht wh'ev a mn ma' ps'ss hr o-n ert'; wh'thr
i- b. ttls, hnrs o-r e'vn hs ow' rp'tatn, w
nt gn hm ad'ms int th clstl 𐌱 abv; bt prev.
t. hs gng adms thr, h-e mst bcm pr an
pnls, blnd 𐌱 nd; d'pndnt o-n th sov. wl
o' ou' s'prm Gr Ms 𐌱 i. or-d t. imprs thse
tr'ths mr frebly upn yr mnd, i-t i' ncsr' tht
a b. dv's o' yr on-wd ap'prl, 𐌱 eld i. a
gr'mnt fr'nshd u b' th 𐌱 —, A'e ☉ wlng t.
sb'mt t. thse rgltns —, ☉ I'm — W-e
wl prpr u i. a st'bl mnr fc' yr Ini-tn, a' a-l
hv bn pr'prd wh- hv gn ths w'y bfr. u.

(☉ givs 000 wth hs ow-n hn)

Sd.—Wr. thr i' an- a'lm. a-. th dr o' th
prp-tn. rm.

Wr. Atn. t. th A-lm. (Sd reprs t. th
dr. lvg th. al. o-n th rt. * gvs. 000. Wbn
Stw-rds. partia-ly. ☉ p th th dr.)

6d. 𐌱h- cms hr.

Strds. A pr. bl ☉ wh-. i' dsrs o' bng brt
fm dks t. i. an' revg a prt. o' th r-s, ls. an'
bnf's. o' ths wfl. 𐌱 ere. t. G. 𐌱 ddet. t. th H
S J. a' mn- a 𐌱. 𐌱. Fl. hs dn bf. hm.

Sd (To. Cnd) I' i-t o' yr ow-n. f w 𐌱. ac.

* Sm jrdctns lv al. o-n th H

☉. I. i'.

6d. P h-. d'l an' trl pr'pd.

Strd H-. i'.

S-d. P h- wth 𐌱. wl. qlf.

Strd H-. i'.

S-d. 𐌱. Wt. fthr' r. o-r bnf. ds h- xpc
t. gn. adms.

Strd. 𐌱 bn a mn. f. bn. o' lwfl ag-. an
wl. remn'

6d. Le' hm wai wth p-tnc untl th Wr i
infmd o' hs rqs an' hs an-s' rtn—S-d nw
cls's. th dr. r'ps t. th al- gvs thr r-s wth hs
rd. o-n th fr. an' salu's th Wr.

10r. 𐌱h- cms thr.

6d. A pr bln C-nd. Wh-. i' dsrs o' bng.
br. fm. dks t. l. an' revg a prt o' th r-s-ls.
𐌱. bnfs o' ths wfl. 𐌱 ere. t. G an' ddet t.
th Hl. St. J. a'. mny. a. 𐌱. 𐌱. flw hs. dn
bfr. hm.

☉. E. I' i-. o' hs. ow-n. f wl. 𐌱 ac-d.

S-d. I-. i-s.

Wr. P h-. dl an' trl prp.

6d-. H-. i'.

10r. P h-. Wth, an' wl. ql.

S-d. H-. i-.

☉. E. B' Wt fth r' o-r. bnf ds H- xpc t.
gn. adms.

6d. B' bng. a. mn. f. bn. o' lfl. a-g. an'
wl. remn.

Wr. Snc- he cms endwd wth al-

these. esntl' qlfe'tns. 1-. i.' m'y. wl. an
pls. tht. h-. ent. ths  o' Eps. an' tht u. re
hm. i d'e an' anc f-m.—Sd. r-trns op-a th
dr. an' s'ys.

6d. I-. i' th wl. an' pls. o' th Wr tht th
pr bl  ent. ths  o' Eps (Th St- rds,
cond. th  btwn thm int th  thn. tk.
thr Sts. Sd. thn tks chrg o'  pleg hs hn
o-n Cnd's rt. shld.)

Sd-. M-y. frn i-. i' th wl. an' pls o' th
Wr. tht I re u int th's  o' Eps i-n de'
an' auc f-m, I ple ths shp i-ns a-. y. n.
l b.

I-. i-s. t. Shw. tht a' ths i. a-n i-ns o' trt. t.
th. fls. s-o shd th r'mbrnc thrf b. t. yr. enenc
shd u. ev. psme. t. rvl. an-y o' th s'es. o' Esnm
unflly.—Sd nw tks hs plc t. th. lf. o' .

10r. M'. frn. n-o. mn. shd. ev ent upn
an-y. gt an' impt undtkg. wtht. fst inv-kg
th. bls. o' Dei'. U. wl. b. cond. t. th ent
o' th  csd. t. kn. an' atn pr'.—Sd enda
 t. th prper. plc. dres hm t. kn. an' atn
pr'.

-E. Cls. u-p. th  wh-n th fol-wng or
any suthl f-orm o' pr'y m'a b' usd Vch-sfe

thn ai Alm. fath—o' th un'vrs t. ths ou
prsn c-nvntn.; an' grnt tht ths O-nd fo
Esnm. m-a' ddc an' dvt hs lf t. th-y, s'rvc
an'. bem a tran' fthfl Br amg us' End- hm.
wth a emptnc' o' th-y dvin wsd-. tht. b'.
th ses. o' ou' ar-t. h-. ma-. b. btr enab. t.
dspl -. th bts o' brth. lv. rlf an' trth. t. th
hnr. o' th-y Hl nm, A-m. S-o. mt' i- b
Wr.-T. . I-n. Whm. d'. u. pt yr
trs.-  I. G.

10r. Yr. trs bn i. G. yr fth. i'. wl. fn
I. tk. u. b'. th r' hn. ari'. Flw. yr gui- '. an
fr' n-o. dng.—(Wr Sts th  b' o-n'. rp.)

(Sd-. Nw c-nds. th  one' arou' th
al. t. th fron' o' th Jw-. on-. rp bng gvn,
a-. ea st. a-s. th' ps. A-t. th sm. tm
th Wr comncs r-dg th psg o' Script.) Bhl
hw gd an' hw plsn i-. is fo' V3n. t. dwl.
tgth- i. unt-. I-t i-s lkt. prses oin- upn
th hd. tht r. dn upn th b-d. ev A-ns b-d;
tht wn dnt th skts o' hs g-mts; A-s. th dw
o' H-m. an' a' th dw. tht den- upn th
m-tns o' Z'n; fo' thr th L-d cramed th
bleg. ev- lf fo' ev. mr.

O-n arvq a-. th Jw's st th sen time th

S-d gvs. thr r-s o-n th fir wth hs rd.—
Whn

Jw- Wh-. cms hr.

6d. A pr. bl ☉- wh' i' dars o' bng brt
fm dk-s t. lan' rcvg. a pt o' th rs, ls, an
bnfs. o' ths wfl ☿- ere. t. G. an' dde. t. th
Hl St- J. a' mn- a ☿. an' flw. hs dn. b.f.
hm.

7w. (t. Cnd) I' i-. o' yr ow-n fr wl. an'
acd.

☉-. I-. i'.

☉-S. I' h' dl. an' trl prp

S-d. H- i'.

Jw-. I' h-. Wth, an' wl qlf.

9d. H- i'.

7w. B' wt fthr r o-r. bnf. ds h-. xpc
t. gn adms.

Sd-. B' bn a mn. f. b. o' lfl. ag-. an' wl
rcmn.

☉-S. Cond th ☉ t th 8w. i' th W.
fo' fthr. xmn-tn.—Sd. thr. conds ☉-.
t. th Sws. st. whr th sme' qsts a'e. 'sked an'
lk a-ns rtnd a-s. a-. th Jws st.

Sw. Cond th ☉ to th Wr i th E

fo' flnl xmn-tn an' insten. Sd th'n conda.
☉- t. th frn o' th Wr. whn the sm' qs a'e
'skd. an' lk a'ns rtnd a' bfr.— an' in aditn-

10r. (t. Cnd.) M' frn' u. wl. b rend t. th
Sw. i th W. wh- wl. th u t. aprh t. th E.
adveg. b' on-e. upr rgl. st. yr fe' fmg th.
rt. 'ngl o' a'n ob. sq.—yr bd. ere. t th Wr i
th E.—Sd thn c-nds ☉- t. th Sw. i th W
an' ss.

Sd. ☿. Sw- I-. i' th wl. an' pls o' th
Wr. i th E. tht. ths ☉- b. tght t. aprh t.
th E. Advæg b' on' upr. rgl st-, hs f-'
fmg. th. r. 'ng. o' a'n ob. s. hs bd ere. t th
Wr i th E.

8w. ☿ wl. s-e. tht th Wr's. o-rds. a'e ob
(6d. nw cses ☉- t. tke th prpr st-. a
flws.)

Sd. ☿ wl fc t. th E-. st-p. o' wth. yr l.
f-t. brng- th hl. o' th. r. f- t. th hlw. o' th
l. f-. an' fm. th. r. 'ng. o' a-n. ob. s.—Str
erc.

6d. Yr or-d. hs. bn ob Wr.

OBLTQ.

Wr. (t. ☉-) M' Frn. fo' th fat tme. l. yr

lfe u. hv. aprhd th. al' o' Esum. **Y** stn.
 bfr u-s. a **Q**-. sekq adms' int' ou' o-rd
 B't. hfr go'ng frth b. wrnd o' th s-lmt. an'
 imprtnc o' th st-p. u. a'e ab t. tk, **z**. i-f
 unwlg. t. pred. wthdrw whl thr. i's. yt. tme.
 Th. dagn. o' th Esenic Institn i-s t. mk it-s
 votrs wi'sr. btr, **z**. consqntl' hapi'r. W-e.
 rev nn. knwnly int ou' rnks. bt thse wh-
 a'e mrl. an' uprt. b.fr. G. **z**. o' gd rpt. b.fr
 th wrld. Su'h prsns whn ass-ctd t-gthr wl.
 n-trly. se'k. ea'h oths wifr. an' hpns equly
 wth. thr ow-n. Tht. th'y. m-a' d-o. s-o.
 upn. a. cmn. pltfm. an' b. cm nt wear-y. i
 wldoi-g, w-e. ob-gt thm. b' sol-m. an'
 irevcl. t's. t. pfm. th reqrmts. o'-. an' avd.
 th thngs prhbtd. b'. Esum. U. hv bn. ele.
 o' th m'brs o' ths **Q** upn yr ow-n. vltary.
 pettn. t. bem. untd wth u-s i ths grea' an'
 gd wk. A-. yr ente int th **Q** u prfsd fth
 i G. Tht. G. whm. w-e a' Esns rvrnc. an
 arv. Th. sol-m. enggms wh u wl. b. reqrd
 t. mk bfr. u cn prte-pt. i ou' lbs. an' prvlgs
 a'e md. i th nme o. G. an' whn one' tkn
 th'y en' nv b. repud-td o-r ld. asid'.

Yt L. 'm fre- t. infm u. tht ou' ob. cntns

athg wh cn cnfl wth. yr. dt t. G. yr ent.
 yr nb. o-r ysl. Wh. ths plge' o-n m' prt
 a' th m-r. o' th **Q**. I. 'sk u. a'e u. wlg. t.
 tk sh. a-n. ob. a's. a-l. Esns hv tk'n b.fr u.
 o-r. d. u. prfr t. rtr a' **Y** hv a prfc. rt. t. d.
 an' pred n-o- fthr. (On th **Q**'s answrng
 i th afrmtv).

10r. **Y**. 6d. plc. th **Q**-. i d'e. fm. t. b.
 md. a'n Esn.

Sd. (t. **Q**-) Advc. k- o-n. yr n. l'. k.
 plc. yr rt. s-o. a' t. fm a. sq. yr. bd. ere. yr
 nd. l. hn. su-ptg. th H.B.S. an' es. yr n. r.
 hn. rs- thrn.

6d.- Th **Q**- l' i d'e fm. Wr.

(**Q**-E. Nw els u-p, th **Q** b' thr r-s.
 Thn. unevs hs hd. go-s, t. th al an' ples hs.
 hn' upn th B-.)

Wr. **Y** wl. rp yr nm, an' s'y aft, me'- I. J.
 H. o' m'. ow-. f' w. a'. ac'-d. i th prs-c. o'
 Alm G. **z**. ths wfl. **Q**. ere t. hm. an' dde. t.
 th. H. S. J. d. hb' an' h'rn ms sl. **z** snc
 p- **z**. s-. tht I wl. alws hai. frv cc. an
 nv rv. an-y o' th sc. a'ts pts. o-r pns. o' th
 hd. ms o' Esum. wh' m'y hv. bn. hrtf, o-r
 shl. b. a-. ths tm. o-r. a, an-. f-t. p-rd

emc = t. m-e. a' sh' t. au-y. pra. o-r. prsa
 whtsv', xep i- b. t. a tr an' lw 13 Esn. o-r
 wthn th bd. o' a js an. lfly cnst 14 o' Esna
 Er. unt hm. o-r. thm unt b' stre trl, d'e xm.
 ntn o-r lfl. infm' I shl hv fm hm. o-r. thm
 a' lfly. enttl t. thm a' I 'm. msl. 1, Y p
 22. s. tht I wl. nt w p - p - st. st-
 et c. hwy m-k-o-r-en- thm o-n, anthg mv .
 o-r im-v c-pb o' rev th lst imprsn o' a 5
 wd sl- lt o-r. ere ' whb' th'y ma' bcm. lg .
 o-r intl t. an-y. ps und th enp o' Hv. 22.
 th ses, o' Esnm b. thu' unlfly obt b. m-y
 unwthns. A-l ths I ms sm. 22. sne'. p
 an' s-. wth a fm 22. stdfs rsl'n t. kp an'
 pfm. th sm. wtht th ls. eqv- mn rs o-r.
 sl. ev wtsv. bnd msl un n-o ls p-n. thn
 tht o' hvg m' thr c fm e- t. e-, m' tg
 tn ou-. b' i-ts rs 22 br i th sns o' th s'a, a-
 l- wt mk. whr- th td. 'bs an' fls twc i
 twnt. fou h's. shd I i th ls kngl o-r wtnp'
 vl-t , o-r trnsgs. ths m' Eps obs-o' hp m- .
 G. 22 kp m- stdf-. I-n. tk o' yr snct o'
 prps i thse sm engms 13 wl ks. th H B. nw
 op bfr u. (C-nd ks th B.)

13 E. 13 Sd- ou 13. bng nw bnd t u-a. b'

a evnt wh cnnt b. br-kn 13 wl. rls hm fm
 hs c. t-o. (6d obs th ord.)

Wr. M' B.—fo' b' tht s-ac- apl-tn I nw
 adrs 13 i yr prsn bln endn wt d. u ms dsr.

13- (prmtd b' Sd) l.

10r. L- bng yr dsr. 13. shl re i-t (to th
 14) M' 13n asst m-e. i brngg ou' 13. t. l.
 (Th b'n cm frwrd xep the Wrds an frm
 tw prll. lns fm E. t. W.)

13-E. I-n. th bgng. G. creat-t'. th Hvs.
 22. th Er' an' th Ert' ws wtht fm an' vd. 22.
 dk-s ws upn th fe o' th dp. an' th Sprt o' G.
 mvd upn th fe. o' th wt-s 22. G. sd. le' thr
 b. l. an' thr ws l.—I-n. slm cnratn o' tht
 subl'm. evt I. i lk mnr, Esniely d'clr. lt. thr
 b. l. (A- th wrd l. a-l. prsn str. thr hns
 tgth an' stm wth thr rt f- a- th sm tm.
 Sd- rmvs th h'.w.)

Wr. an' Thr i' lt.—T. C-ndt m' 13. o-n.
 bng brt t. Essenic l u dsev upn th. al'. bfr.
 13. th thr gt l-s. o' Esnm. th H B. S. 22. cs.
 b' th lt o' th thr lsr l-s. o' wh thae thr brng
 tps pled i a trnglr pstrn a'e th rprstntvs. Th
 H B. i' th rle. an' gde o' fth th sq. t sq ou'
 ac-ns. 22. th cs t. crmscb an' kp u-s wthn

d'e bns wth a-l. mkn. bt mr espel' wth
a 13 Esn. Th. thr. lsr l'-s a'e th. su' mn
an' m-. o th  an' a'e ths xplnd.

A' th su' rls th d'y  th mn. gvs th nt.
s-o. o-t th Wr. t. endv t. rl. an' gv hs 
wth eql. rglrt.—Thn th Wr. rtrs to th E. an'
advcg. s'ys' 13 nw dsev m-e aprhng u
fm th E. nnd. th dg  5. o' a-n —
I-n. tkn. o' m' bthl lv an' frnsh' I. prsn.
u. wth m' r. hn,  wth i-. th g. an' wd o'
a-n  Ep. (Nw See ).—Ari' salu' th wns
a-s. a-n. Ep. (o) Sd condts th -t. th Jw's.
St' whn -salus' th Jw. wth dg an 5. o'
 Ep. Th'y thn ps' o-n t. th Sw's st. 
salu' th Sw. i th sm mnr. Thn t. th al' an'
salu' th Wr.

10r. (ooo) M' 13. *I nw prsn. u. wth th L.*
sk. o-r wt. lea' ap. i-t. is a-n. mbl- o' inoc'
an' th bg' o' a-n. Esn; mr anc thn th gl flc.
o-r. rm. eg-; mr hurb. thn th st-an' gr-.
o-r an-y. oth' ord tht en. b. cnf upn u.
a-. ths tme o-r a-. an-. f-t' p-rd. b'. Kn,
Prn. Ptn-. o-r. an- oth Prs xcp h'.
b. an Esn. I hpe u. wl. wea' i-t wth eq
pls. t. yel. an' hn. t. th frtt. Tke. i-

cr. i-. t. th Sw. i th W. h-e wl tzh a hw t.
wea. i-. a' a-n. Ep. (Wr nw rtns t. th E. an
sts th —an' Sd-. c-nds C-ndt t th fr-n
o' th Sw. i th W.)

6d. 13 Sw. I-. i' th wl. an' pls o' th Wr
th E. tht ou' nwl admt br b. tght hw t.
wea hs a'p a' a-n.  Ep.

8w. M' 13. a-. th bldg o' K. S. T. thr wr
thr prncpl. cls o' Esns,  ea a' a dstnctv
bg. wre hs a-p i a p. clr mnr. Eps bng brrs
o' b-dns. wr drc t. wea' thrs wth th b. tnd.
u-p. s-o. a's. t. prtc thr clthg. Thu-s. M'
13 u wl wea' yrs whle l-brng amg u-s. a' a
spelt Ep. bt rmbr tht alth' stns upn ths grm
brt crdt. rther thn dsgrc t. th anc  Ep 13 a'
a. Spelt Ep mst kp ths a-p. a' a-n. 'mblm
o' ino-es unsptd b- th wrld. (Sd- nw
cnds -beck t. th al. s-lus th Wr an' s'ys,
yr or-d hs bn obd Wr.)

-E. M' 13 agrb. t. a-n. anc estm i a-l.
rgl an' wl gv   i- i' nw ner tht 13
b. rqr t. dpst smthg o' a mt-c knd nt fo
it-s. intrnsc wth o-r. vlu. bt tht i-. ma' b
ld u-p amg. th reds i th a-chvs o' th  a'.
a. memrl tht u a'e nw md an Esn. (Sd. t.

Cnd.—xmn ysl strel' an' s-e. i-f u cnnt
fnd sh a'n objc. (Cnd. prmt. b' Sd) I fnd
msl. entrl dst-, Wr.—10r. Ths reqrmt i' t.
rmd u. o' yr nw xtrml pr an' pnls. s'tua
tn. Shd u evr aftr mt a frn, mre espel' a
br. i lke ccmstnces, u mst cntrb a-s, lbrl
t. hs. rlf. a-s. u cn d-o, wtht injr t. ysl.—
u. wl. nw b. rend. t. th. plc. fm. wh-c. u
cme. Thr b. rns. o' wt. u wr. dvs. an'
rtn t. th  fo' fthr instcn.—Sd. an' C-
retr. t. th Al-. Salu'. th. Wr. thn t. th d
an'. C-. gvn. i chg o'. Strds, i th prprtn.
rm. whn h-e. i' renvs. th Sd. agn. tks
chg. o' hm. an' th'y rtn t. th. al- Salu.
th Wr.—

PLA-OS.

Wr. M' 13. u. wl. nw b. plc i th N.E
cr. o' th  A'. th yngs Ep. Fm. wth yr.
fee th. r. 'ng o' an-. ob. s. — Stn wth yr
ld erc. t. th E. Nw M' 13. u. Stn' a'. a
Js. an' upr Esn, an' I. gv i u strel' i
chg. . ev t. wk. an' ac' a' s-h.

10r. (t C-nd) I. nw prsn u. wth th wk
t's o' 'an Ep an' wt. tch u. thr us-. Th

wkg t's o' a-n Ep a'e th twm .-fr-'nch gg.
zz. th cm gv. Th. twm. -fr-'nch gg. i' a-n.
instrn md us- o' b' opt Esns t. ms an'. l'y.
ou-t thr w-k; bt w-e. a' fr. an' A. Esns a'e
tght t. mk us- o' i-t fo' th mr n-b zz. glrs
prps o' dvg ou' tme, i-t. bng dv- int twm .-
fr. eq. prts i' mblmtcal o' th twm .-fr. hrs. o'
th d'y, wh w-e. a'e tght t. dv- int thr eql.
prts whb- w-e fnd e'ght hrs fo' th srvc o'
G. an' a dsts wth 13. egh fo' ou' usl
av-catns an' eght fo' rfsm an' sl'.

Th. cmn gv. i' a-n. inst- md us- o' b'
op- Esns t. brk o' th cr-s o' rgh stns th bt.
t. ft. thm. fo' th blds us'. bt. w-e. a'-s. F. an'
Ac Esns a'e tght. t. mk us-e o' i-t. fo' th
mr n-b' an' glrs prps. o' dvg ou' mn-s.
zz. cncs o' a-l. th ves an' s-pfluits o' lfe:
thrb' ftg ou' bds a' lvg stns fo' tht sprtn-l.
bld . tht hs nt md wth hns et-n i th hv-s.

Wr. nw cl's u-p. th  b' thr r-s. an'
e'lvs th. chg'.

CHR-.

C-E. 13. a' 13 a'e nw intrdd int th fs
prnc-ls o' Esnm I cngrti'te u. o-n. bug

acpt- int. ths an'c. an' hurab ord; an' a
 hvng s-besrd frn tm imm-mrl, an' hurab.
 a' tndg i evry prtclr s-o. t. rend. al- mn.
 wh. wl. b. cnfrmb t. i-ts. pr'cps. N-o
 insttn ws ev rs o-n a. btt prncpl o-r.
 mre sl'd. fndatn; nr wr ev mr xelt. rlea.
 an' usfl mxms ld. dn. thn a'e inclet i. th
 sevl. Essenic L-ctrs. Th grtst an' bst o
 mn. i a-l. a-gs hv bn energrs. an' prmtrs o'
 th a-t, an' hv. nv dmd. i-t d'rgatr fm thr
 dgnt t. lv. thmsls wth th Fr-tt, xtn thr
 prvlg, ptnz thr asmb.

Thr a'e thr grt dts wh a' an Esm o' a'e
 chrgd t. inclet - T. G, yr. nghb an' ysl.
 T. G. i. nvr mntng hs nm bt wth tht rvrn-
 tl aw- wh i' d'e fm th cret't t. hs Cr-atr,
 t. implr hsa'. i. a-l yr laudb. undt' kgs. an'
 t. est-m h-m. a' th chf gd; t. yr nghb i
 actg upn th Sq. an' doi'g unt' hm. a' u. wsh
 h-e shd d. unt t. u; an' t. ysl. i avoidg a-l
 irlrt. an' intmpe wh m'y impr yr felts o-r
 d. bas th dgnt o' yr prfsn. A z-lus atchm
 t. thse dts wl. insr p'ble. an' prvt estm.

I. th stte u a'e. t. b. a quie-t. an' pefl
 s-bje, tru' t. yr gvt. an' ist t. yr Ontr; u

a'e nt t. entenc del-lt. o-r rebn. bt pe
 ti'ntly s' bmt t. l-gl. authrt, an' cnfm wth
 chrflns t. th gvt o' th entr i wh u lv.

I-n yr outw-d d'menr. b. prtely crfl t. avd
 ensur. o-r. reprh. Lt nt intrst. favr- o-r.
 prejdc- bia-s. yr intgrt, o-r influ'nc u' t. b.
 glt o' a dshnr-b act'n. Althgh yr fr-qu
 aprnc a-. ou' rglr mt-gs i' ernstl s'ltcd,
 yt. i-. i' nt mnt tht Esm shd intrfr wth yr
 acs-r v-catns; fo' thes' a'e o-n. n-o. act t
 b. nglet : n-thr a'e o' t. s-fr yr. zl. fo' th
 insttn t. ld u int- argmt wth. ths wh-
 thrgh ignr-e ma' rdel i-. A-. yr lsr. hrs
 tht u m'y imprv i Esenic kulg o' a'e t.
 cnvrs wth wl. infin- bn. wh- wl. b. alws a'.
 rdy t. gv a' u wl. b. t. re insten. Finly:
 kp s'cred. an' invi-lb th m'sts o' th ord'. a'
 thes' a'e t. dstngsh n fm th rst o' th cmnt
 an' mrk yr cus'qnc amg Esns.

I-f. . th crel o' yr acqnte u. fnd a prsn
 J'srus o' bng ini'td int' Esnm, b. prtcl atn-
 tive nt. t. remnd. hm. unls u. a'e cnvcd h-e
 wl. cnf'm. t. ou' ru'les; tht th hnr. glr. an'
 rept-tn o' th. insttn m'y b. f-mly estblshd,
 an' th wrld a-. lrg cnvcd o' it-s. gd. efca
 Wr. sts. th. 

Lot.—Frs Sc'n.

- ☉-E. A' a-n. Ep fm wh-c c-m-.u.
 ☉-W. Fm th  o' th H. S. J. a- Jlm.
 10r. Wt c-m-  hr t. d.
 8w. T. ln. t. s' bd. m' ps. an' imprv msl.
 I. Esnm.
 Wr. Thn I. prsm  a'e a-n Esn.
 Sw. I. 'm. s' o. tk an'. acd. amg brs an' f.
 ☉-E. M' t mks u. an Esn.
 ☉-W. M' o-b.
 10r.)(w d. u knw ysl t. b an Esn.
 8w. B' hv bn oft-n. tr. an' nv d.  a-m,
 wl t. b. t. ag.
 Wr.)(w shl. I knw  t. b. a'n, Esn.
 Sw. B' c'tn 5s. a. tk a w  th p pns
 o' m' ent.
 ☉-E. M' t a'e 5s.
 ☉-W. R. 'ngls. hzs  pp-s.
 10r. M' t i' a tk.
 8w. A. c'tn frml an' brthl' g-. whb'
 on-e. Esn m'y knw anth i th dk a, wl. a' i
 th l.
 Wr. Gv m-. a. 5. (It is gvn).
 ☉-E. Wt i' tht cl'd.
 ☉-W. Th d-g o' a-n Ep.
 10r. Hs i- a-n aln.
 8w. I-t hs t. th ps'tn m' hu's wr pl'e' i
 whn I tk th o'b.
 Wr. Gv m-. anth 5. (I-t i-s gvn.)

- ☉-E. M' t i' tht cl'd.
 ☉-W. The 5 o' a-n Ep.
 10r. Hs tht a-n al'sn.
 Sw. I-t hs- t. th p-n. o' m' o-b.
 10r. Gv. m-. a t'k (tk gvn) 10r. I. h.
 8w. I. cc.
 ☉-E. M' t d. n c.
 ☉-W. A-l. th scs- o' Esns i Esnm. xep
 i-. b. fm hm. o-r. thm t. whm th'y o' rt b.
 lng.
 10r. M' t i' tht.
 8w. Th. g- o' a-n. Ep.
 ☉-E. Hs i- a n'm.
 ☉-W. I-t hs.
 10r. Gv i- m-.
 8w. I d'd n't s-o re i- nr c'n I s- im'p i-.
 Wr.)(w w'l  ds o' i-.
 Sw. L i-  h i-t wth' u.
 ☉-E. L i- an' b-g.
 ☉-W. N' b-g u.
 10r. N' u b-g.
 Wr. Th w'd i' rt.—I gr't u —Whr
 wr u md a-n Esn.
 Sw. I. a js  l'fly cn'st'  o' Esns.
 Wr. Mhr wr u fs pr'p t. b. ind a'n Esn.
 Sw. I-. m'. hr.
 ☉-E. Mhr. nx.
 ☉-W. I-n. a. roo' adjc. t a js  l'fly
 cnst-  o' Esns.
 10r.)(w wr  pr'p.

8w. B' bg dvs. o' a-l. mts. nth- n. nr
 el'd br f nr sh. h.w- ~ a c.t-o. ab m
 n'k. i wh sit-tn I ws cond. t. th dr. o' th 
 b'a Frn. whm l aftws fn' t. b. a. 13.

Wr.  (w. dd  8. knw. i-. t. b. a. dr. bng
 h w.

Sw. B'. fs m-t r'stn ~, aftws gng
 sd'ms'.

-E.  (w. gnd  8 adms'.

-W. B' thr dste k-s.

10r.  t ws sd t. u fm wthn.

8w.  h' cms hr.

Wr. Yr. an-s.

Sw. A. pr. bln C-nd. wh-. i' ders o' bng
 brt fm dk-s t. l. an' revg. a. pr-. o' th r-s.
 ls. ~. bnfs o' ths wfl.  ere. t. G. an' ddc.
 t. th H. S J. A' mn-. a br. an' flw hs dn
 b.f hm.

-E.  t wr  8. thn 'skd.

-W. I-f. i-. ws o' m' ow-. f w. an'
 aed-. i-f I ws dl. ~. trl prp. wth an' wl
 glf-. a-l. o' wh bng an-s. i th afn. I ws. 'skd
 6' wt. fth r o-r bnf I. xpc t. gn. adms'.

10r. Yr an-s.

8w. B' bng a. mn. f bn o lfl. ag-. ~
 wi. rcn.

Wr.  t. flw.

Sw. I ws dre t. wai' wth p-tne until th
 Wr ws. iufmd o' m' rqs an' hs an-s. rtn.

-E.  t an-s dd h-. rtn.

-W. Le Hm ent, ~. b. rc i d'e fm.

10r.  w wr  8. rc.

8w. O-n. th pn. o' a sh-. ins. a-. m' n
 l b.

Wr.  w wr  8. thn dsps. o'.

Sw. I ws end t. th ent. o' th  an' csd
 t. kn. ~. atn. pr'

-E. Aft. atnd pr' r wt ws thn sd t. u.

-W. I-n wh-m. d-o. u pt. yr tr-s.

10r. Yr an-s

8w. I-. G.

Wr.  t flwd.

Sw. M' tis. bng i G. m' fth ws wl fnd'-
 I ws. thn. tk-n. b' th r. hn. or-. t. ari' flw
 m' Gui' an' fr. n-o. dng.

-E.  hr. dd.  8 flw yr gui'.

-W. One' ab th al. t. th 7w. i th. S whr
 th sme. q-s wr skd an' lk an-s rtn d a-s. a-
 th. dr.

10r.  w dd. th Jw dsps o'  8.

8w. H-. dre' m-. t. th Sw- i th W.
 whr th. sm. qs wr. 'skd an' lke an-s. rtn a'
 bfr.

Wr.  (w dd. th Sw. dsps o' n.

Sw.  e dre m-. t. th Wr. i th E. whr
 th sm' qs. wr. 'skd an'. lke a-n. rtn a' b
 fr.

-E.  w. d'd. th Wr. dsps o' u.

-W. H-. or-d. m-. t. b. rend. t. th
 Sw. i th W. wh-. tt m. t. aprh t. th E. —

adveg b'. on' up'r rgl st-. m'. fee'. fmg th r
'ng. o' a-n. o-b sq. m' bd ere. t. th Wr. i th E.

10r. mgt d-d. th Wr. thn d. wth 3.

8w. h-e. md m- . a-n. Esn.

Wr.)(w.

Sw. I. d'e fm.

⊙-E. mgt. i' tht d'e fm.

⊙-W. Kn. o-n. m' n . lf k' m' rt. fmg
a. sq. m'. bd' ere. M' nd. lf. hn. s' pte th. H.
B. S. an' ca. M'. nd. rt rs thrn. I. wh d'e
fm I. tk th ob o' a-n Ep.

10r Rpt i-.

8w.—Rpts th o-b.

Wr. Aft takg th o-b. wt. wr 3 thn'skd.

Sw. Wt-. I ms. dsd.

⊙-E. Yr an-a.

⊙-W. L-.

10r. Dd-. 3. re i-.

8w. I. dd.

Wr.)(w.

Sw. B' or-d. o' th Wr. an' asste o th bn.

⊙-E. O-n. bng brt. t. l- wt. dd-. 3 fs
dsc.

⊙-W. Th thr gt. l-s o' Esnm, b th. lt. o'
th thr l-r

10r. mgt. a'e th thr gt. -s. o' Esnm.

8w. Th. H. B. S. an' ca.

Wr. mgt. d. th'y Essenically tch.

Sw. Th H. B. i' th rle an' gui' o' fth. Th
sq. t. sq. ou' acns. an' th cs t. circmsc-
kp n-s wthn d'e bns wth a-l. mnk-. bt.
mr' espc-l wth a. br. Esn.

⊙-E. mgt. a'e th thr. ls. lt-s.

⊙-W. Th su' moo' ms o' th

10r.)(w a'e th'y xpln. a'. s'h.

8w. A' th su' rls th d'y an' th mn. gvs
th nt, s-o. o-t. th Wr. t. endv t. rle. an' gv-
hs wth eql. rgl-t .

Wr.)(w a'e th'y rpsnt .

Sw. B' thr bng tprs plc' i a. trngl psto
i th

⊙-E. mgt. dd-. 3. thn dsc.

⊙-W. Th Wr. aprhng m- fm th E. un
th dg. an' S. o' a-n. Ep wh-. i tk o' hs
brthl. lv. frnsh prsnt m-e. wth. hs. r,
hn. an' wth i-. th. g-. an' wd. o' a-n. Ep
an bd. m-e. ari' au'. salu' th Wns a' su'h.

10r. Aft' s-lutg th Wre' wt' dd- 3 thn
dsc.

8w. Th Wr. aprhng m- fm th E. a. sen

tme wh-. prsn m-e. wth th. L. sk. o-r. wt
lea' a'p. a-n. infmd m-e. tht i-. ws a-n 'm-
blm o' inoc' an' th bg o' a'n Esn mr an'c. thn
th Gld' flc. o-r Rm. Ea-g. Mr hnr. thn
th st-. an' grt- o-r. an-y oth-. or-d. tht c-d
b. enfrd. upn m-e. a-. tht t n o-r a-. an-y.
ft p'rd. b' Kg. Prn' P'tr, o-r. an-y. oth.
Psn xep h-e' b. a-n. Esn. A-n. wh. h-
hpd I. wd. wr. wth eql. pls. t. msl. an' hn
t. th frtt. an' bde. m-e cr. i-. t. th 8w. i
th W. wh- tght. m-. hw t. wea i-. a' a-n. Ep.

10r. Xw shd a-n Ep w'r hs a-p.

8w. Wth th b-b tn'd u-p.

Wr. Af' bng tght h w t. wea' yr. a-p a'
a-n Ep wt wr ☉ thn infm.

Sw. Tht agr-b t. a-n. an'c. est-. i a-l.
rgl an' wl. gyd ☐☐ i-. ws thn. ncr. tht-l.
shd b. rqr. t. d'psit smthg o' a m-te kn. d.
nt. fo' i-ts intrnc wrth o-r. vl. bt. tht. i-.
mt b. ld. u-p. amg th reds in th ac-hys o'
th ☐ a' a mml. tht I ws. thn md a-n Esn.
Bt up-n. stre xmn-tu. I fn msl. entr'p dst.

☉-E. Xw wr ☉ thn d'ps o'.

☉-W. I ws. or-d. t. b. rend t. th. plc
fm wh-c. I cme. thr b. rrvs o' wht I hd bn
dvs. an' rtn t th ☐ fo' frth inst-n.

10r. O-n yr rtn t. th ☐ whr wr u plc.' a'
th yngs Ep.

8w. I. th N. E. cr. m' fee' fmg. th. r 'ng
o' a-n. o-baq. m' bd ere t. th Wr i th. E.

Wh-. ws. pls. t. s'y tht I thn. std. a' a. Js
an' uprt Esn. an' gv. i-. m-. strel i chg. ev
t. wk an' a-c. a' sh.

Wr. Wt-. d-d th Wr. thn prsn. u. wth.

Sw. Th wk tls. o' a-n. Ep. tght m-
thr. us'.

☉-E. mtt a'e th wkg tls o' a-n. Ep.

☉-W. Th twnt. f- 'nch gg-. an' th cmm
gv.

10r. mtt a'e thr us-s.

8w. Th twnt.-f-. 'nch gy. i' a-n instm
md us'. b' opt Esns t. ms an' l'y ou- th
wrk; bt w- a' F. an' Ac. Esns a'e tght t
mk us' o' i-. fo' th mr nob- an' glrs prps o'
dvd ou' tm. I-. bng dvd int twnt.-fr eq
prts i' mblntcl o' th twnt.-fr. hrs o' th d'y
wh we a'e tght. t dvd. int thr eql pts whb
w-. fnd e'ght hrs fo' th srvc. o' G. an' a
dsts wth 13. e'gh fo' ou' usl. avc-tns, an'
e'gh fo' rfsm an' slp.

Th cmm. gv i-s. an ins md u-s o' b' opt

Eens. t. knk o- th ers o' rgh st-s th. bt. t
ft thm. fo' th bldr u-s; bt w-. a' F. an' Ae
Eens. a'e tght. t. nk u-s' o' thm fo' th mr
n-b. an' glrs pps. o' dvst ou' mns an' cnea
o'. a-l. th ves an' s' pfts o' lf, thb' ftng ou'
bds a' lvg stns fo' tht sprtl bld . tht hs nt
md wth hns, et-n i th hvs.

Wr. The m' 13 cnelds th fs s-en o' th
L-c —a thorough knlge o' wh i. ner- b.fr
bng advc. t. th nx rnk. I wl nw rehrrs. th
s-en. sen. o' th Let. wh i' a-n xpln-tn o' t.
svrl. c-rmns thrh wh u hv psd.

SON- SOT

Wr. 11h' wr 13 dvs o' a-l. mts whn md.
a-n. Esn.

Sw. Fo' tw r-sns. fs tht I shd ca'nthg
ofns- o- d.fnsv int' th 11 with m-e.

Secn. a- th bldg o' K. S. T. thr ws. nt
hrd th Sn o' x. hm o-r an' tl o' ir'n.

⊙-E. 11w cd a bldng o' sh st-pnds
mgntd b. ere. wtht th ai o sme i-n tl.

⊙-W. Bcs th stns wr a-l h-n sqrd an
nmbd i th qrs whr th'y wr rs-; th tmb fld.
an' prprd. i th frs o' Lb -cnvd o' a'a i fts. t

Jpa. an' fm thnc b' ln t. Jlm. whr th'y wr st
u-p b' wdn mls prpd fo' tht prps. an' whn th
bldg ws ere. i-ts svl. prts ftd wth sh x-ctns
tht i- hd mr. th aprnc o bng th hndy wk o'
th S'prm' Aret- o' th unvs. thn. tht o' h' m:
hns.

10r. Wh' wr u nth n- nr eld.

8w. Bcs Esnm rgrds n-o. mn. fo' ha
wldl wlth, o-r. hnr. i-. ws. thfr t. shw tht
i-. ws th. intn an' nt th xtn qlfetns o' a mn
tht shd. rnd' hm wth t. b. md a-n Esn.

Wr. 11h' wr 13 nth' b-. nr. sh'd.

Sw. This ws agrbl. t. a-n. anc Is-ltsh estm
w-. rd i. th Bk o' Rth. tht ths ws th. mnr i.
fm- tmes. coneng rdmg. an' enc-g. chngg
fo' t. cnfrm a-l. thgs a. mn. pl'kd o' hs. sh-
an' gv i-t t. hs nghb. an' ths ws. a tstmn i
Is-l. Ths thrfr ws dn t. shw th suc't o'
ou' intatns i th bsns w-e. wr. thn. engd
apn.

⊙-E Wh' wr 13 h.w. an' a c. t-. ab
yr nk-.

⊙-W. Fo' thr rns. —fs tht a' I ws thn
dk-s. s-o. shd I. kp th wrl- wtht. i. fut' a'
rlts t. th ses o' Esnm. untl th'y shd obt

thm a' lwff' a' I. ws th-n ab. t. d. Send. tht m' ha-. shd. b. tght t. encl. bfr m' e's b'hld th bts. o' Esm. Thrd shd I hv. rfsd t. sb' m. t. th fins an' crms o' Esm. bng fnd unwrth- t. b. tkn b' th hn a' a 13 I. mt. b th hp o' th c. t-o. hv bn end. ou-. o' th 11 wtht bng abl. t. dsev ev- th fm thrf.

10r. 11h' wr 13 csd t. gv thr dstn- kns.

8w. Fo' tw rsns. fs t. a'lm th 11 an' nfm th Wr tht I. ws. prpd. fo' Init-tu. Send. t. remnd m' o' a etn tx-i Serp'-'sk an' ye. shl. rc. s'k an' y-e shl. fin. kn an' i- shl b. 13 p unt u.

Wr. 11(w d. 13 13 apl-y th t. yr thn sit-atn.

Sw. I'skd th remndn o' a frn t. b. md. a-n Esm. Thrg hsrmdt. I sght Initt. I. kn d. a- th dr o' th 11 an' i-. ws 13 p unt. m-o.

13-E. 11h' wr u re up-n. th pn o' a sb tns.

13-W. I-. ws t. shw tht a' tht ws a-n. ius o' trt- t. th' fs. s-o shd th rmbnc. thrf b t m' cnenc. shd I ev. prsm' t. rv. an-y o' th scs o' Esm unity.

10r Wh' wr u csd t. kn-. an' atn pr

8w. B'cs n-o. mn. shd ev ent upn an-y gt. an' impt undtkg wtht fs invkg th b'lg'c Dei'.

Wr. 11h' wr 13. 'skd i whm u pt yr tra.

Sw. Bcs agrb'ly t. a-n anc. Esm. estm n-o ath-st cd. b. md an Esm. I-. ws thfr nery tht I shd prfs m' blf i Dei othws n-o. o-b wd. b. bding upn m-.

13-E. Wh' wr u tk n b' thr hn. ord t. ari' flw yr gui' an' fr n- dn .

13-W. I-. ws. t. shw tht. a' a-. tht tme I cd nthr frse. nr prvn dng' I. ws. i. th hns o' a. tr. frn. i whs fdlt I. mt. wth. sft : cnfd .

10r. 11h' wr u cond on-c. ab th al-.

8w. Tht th bn mt s'e I ws dl. an' trl prp .

Wr. Wh' wr 13 csd t. mt wth. thr sv. obstns o-n. yr. psq.

Sw. Bcs i evr' r'gl' an' wl. gvd 11 thr i' a r'prntatn o' K. S. 13. i wh w-. In thr wr grds st-nd. a-. th S.W. an' E. gt-s. t. s-o. tht. nn. ps-d. o-r rpsd. bt sh. a'. wr dl qlf an' hd thr pms. I-. ws thfr ncr' tht I shd mt wh th svl. obstns. i. ord-. tht I mt. b. dl. xmd bfr I cd o md a'n. Eap.

⊙-E. ʔh' wr u csd t. kn-. o-n. yr n
lf k'.

⊙-W. Bcs th lf ws s'psd. t. b. th wkr
prt. o' mn i-. ws th-fr t. shw tht i-t. ws th
wkr prt o' Esnm I ws thn entg- ap- a bng
tht o' a-n. Ep.

10r. Wh' wr u csd t. l'y yr r- hn o-n. th
H. B. S. an' cs.

8w. Bcs th r' hn ws s'psd b' ou' anc ʔn
t. b. th st. o' fdlt. wh ws sd smtms t. b.
rprntd b' tw r- hns jnd a- oth's b' tw
hmn. fg's hidg ea oth- b' th r hn. Th r
hn thfr ws md us' o' a' a tkn. o' ou.' snert-
an' a plg o' ou' fdl. i th bns w-e. wr. thn
entg- ap-n.

Wr. ʔh' wr ʔ. prsn- wth the l. sk. a-p
wh i-s. th tru' bg. o' a-n. Esn.

Sw. Bcs. th L. hs i al- ags. bn dmd. a-n.
mbhm. o' inoc-. h-e. thfr wh- wrs th l. sk.
a' a bg. o' Esnm. i' thby cntnl' rmd. o' tht
pur't o' lf. an' endc. wh i' esntly nscr t. hs
gng adms. int' tht clstl ʔ abv. whr th
s' prm' aretc o' th un'vs prsd's.

⊙-E. ʔh' wr ʔ rpsd t. dpst smthg o' a
mtc kncl.

⊙-W. I-. ws t. rmd m-e. o' n' thn
xtmrly pr. ʔ. pnls s'tuatn. shd I ev aft int.
a frn. mr espcl'. a ʔ i lke. cremst-es, tht I
shd cntrb. a'. lbrly. t. hs rlf. a' I ed. d. wtht
injr- t. msl.

10r. ʔh' wr ʔ. plc'. i th N. E. cr. a' th
yngs Ep.

8w. Bcs i opt Esnm. th fs stn o' a bld
i' usly plc i th N. E. cr. I ws thfr plcd thr
t rev thse fs instens upn wht bld m' f'tr.
mrl. ʔ. Esnc edfc'.

THR- SCIN.

Wr. ʔt. i a ʔ.

Sw. A crt. nmb o' Esns. dl asm- . wth
th H. B. S. ʔ. cs. an'- chrtr o-r. wrn
empwr-g thn t. wk.

⊙-E. ʔhr dd' ou' anc bn. us'ly mt.

⊙-W. O-n. a. hgh hl. o-r. i a lw dl.

10r. Wh' s-o.

8w. Th btr t. dscv th aprh o' e-s. an
es. eith' asc-dg o'r dcdng.

Wr. ʔt i' th fm o' a ʔ.

Sw. An. ob.

⊙-E.)(w. lng.

⊗-W. Fm E. t. W

10r. h w brd.

8w. Fm N. t. S.

Wr. Hw hgh.

Sw. Fm th er-. t. ū. Hva.

⊗-E.)(w dp.

⊗-W. Fm it's srfe t. it-s cnt'.

10r. M h' i' i-. o' sh vs dmnans.

8w. T. shw th unvalt' o' Esnm an' tht
Esne chrit- shd b. eqly extnsv.

Wr. mgt s- prts ths grt f' bre.

Sw. Thr gr- pl-s.

⊗-E. mgt a'e th'y eld

⊗-W. Ws. strn. an' bt .

10r. Wh' a'e th'y s-o eld.

8w. Bes. it i' ner- thr shd b. wsd. t.
entrv strn- t. sup'- an' bt t. adn al- grt
zz. imprt undtkgs.

Wr. B' whm a'e th'y rprsent.

Sw. B' th Wr. 8 an' 7w

⊗-E.)(w d. th'y rprsu thm.

⊗-W. Th. Wr. rprsns th plr o' wa. i' h
bng s' psd tht h-o. hs' ws. t. op hs M st th cl
t. wk an'. gv thm prp- instns. Th Sw ro
cns th plr. o' strn , i- bng hs dt t. as-s th Wr

I 3pg an' elsg hs M t. py th cf thr w-s i-f
au't. b. d'e. an' s-e. tht nn. g-o. aw'y dsts-
fd hmn- bng th strn an' s-prt o' a-l. s-
cits nr'. espel-y' o' ou's. Th Jw rprsns th
p'lr o' bty i-t. bng hs dt' t. obs th su' a-
its- mrdn ht wh i' th glr' an' bty o' th d'y.

10r. M ht c-vg hs a M.

8w. A. clld cnp , o-r stry dk . Hv.
whr al-. gd Esns hpe a-. lst t. arve. b' th ai
o' tht th'olgel ld- wh Job in-. hs. vsu. sw.
asndg fm ert' t. Hv. th thr prncpl rns o' wh
ae' damnatd F'h. Hp. an' Chr . an' wh
admnsh u-s' t. hv fth i'n G. hp i'n immrtlt
an'. Chrt- t. al-. mnkn.

Wr. mgh' o' thse i-s. th prncpl.

Sw. Th thd Chr.

⊗-E. M h' s-o.

⊗-W. Bes ou' fth m'y b. lst i sght. hp
en's i. fru'tn. bt Chrt xtns byn' th grv. t
th bnls rlms o' etrnt.

10r. Wt frnt- hs a M.

8w. Th H. B. S an' cs.

Wr. T. whm ae th'y ddet'.

Sw. Th. B. puts ou' th pth tht lds t. hpns.
an' i' ddet t. G Th sq. tchs u-s t. rgl't ou'

and b' th princpls o' mrlt. an' vrt ~~as~~ i'
ddet t. th ms. Th. cs. tchs. u-s, t. lm't ou
lrs i' evry sta. an' i-s ddet. t. th cf.

⊙-E. *Wt' ae th'y ths daped o'.*

⊙-W. Th B. i' ddet. t. th srvc o' G. bes
- i' th in'stbl gft o' G. t. mn'. an' o-n i-
w-e. oblg a nwl. admtd 13. Th sq t th.
Ms bes bng th prpr Esne 'mblm o' hs ofc
i- i' cnstntly t. rmd hm. o' th dty h-e. o-s
t. th  ovr wh. h-. i' apntd t. prsde. Th.
cs. t th cf. bese b' a d'e atn t. it-s us- th'y
a'e tt. t. rglat' thr dsrs an' kp thr psns wthn
d'e bns.

Wr. *Mt a'e th O-nmts o-f a .*

Sw. *Th ms-c pvm'. Th idn. ts. an'*
th blz .st.

⊙-E. *Wt a'e th'y.*

⊙-W. Th ms-c pvm' i' s' r'prentatn. o' th
grn fir. o' KS. .; Th idntd ts tht btl tel
br . o- skrtg wh s'rns i-; an' th blz st
i th cntr i' emmraty o' th str wh appr'd
t. gde th wse mn o' th E. t. th plc o' ou
Sv-rs nvt .

10r. *O' wt a'e th'y mblmtel.*

8w. *Th msc pvm i' 'mblmtel o' h-mn lf*

ehq'd wth gd an' ev; Th btl brd- wh
e-rns i-. ths blags an' cmfts wh surm' u-s
an' wh w-e hpe. t. obt. b'. a fthfl r-line
e-n Dvn Prvd-c. wh i' h-rglyphely rpr-
ntd by th blz st i th ent.

Wr. *(w mny l-s hs a .*

Sw. *Thr.*

⊙-E. *h w a'e th'y s'tuat'.*

⊙-W. *E. W. an' S.*

10r. *Nn. i th N.*

8w. *Nn.*

Wr. *Mh' nt.*

Sw. *Bes. o' th s'tuatn. o' K. S.  i- bng*
s'tuat. s-o fr n'th o' th., ecpt tht th su'
o-r. mn a-. thr mrd ht cd drt n'o'rys int
th nthrn prt o' it. an' s-o. we Esncly trm th
nth a. plc. o' dk-s.

⊙-E. *(w. mn j-ls hs a .*

⊙-W. *Sx thr mvb. an' whr imv.*

10r. *Wt a'e th imvb jls.*

8w. *Th sq. lv an' pl.*

Wr. *Wt d. th'y Esncly t-h.*

Sw. *Th sq tchs mrlt.- Th lv eqlt .an*
th pl. ret'd o' li.

⊙-E. *Mt a'e th mvb jls*

☉-W. *Th rgh a-l, Th pfc a-l. xxx. th*
t. bd.

10r. Wt a'e th'y

8w. The rf a-lr. i' a stn a's tkn fm th
qry' in-. it-s' rde an' ntrl ste. Th pfc a-l
i' a stn md rdy by th hns o' th wkm t. b
adjst b' th tls o' th Fc. Th ts, bd. i' fr th
ms wkm t. drw hs dns upn.

Wr. O'. wt. d. th'y remd. u-s.

By. th rh. a-lr. w-e. a'e rmnd o' ou' rde
an' impestte b' ntr; B' th. pfc. a-lr. tht stte
o' pfcen at wh w-e. hpe t. arv. b' a vrts
ed-catn. our' o-n endv-s. an' th blsg. o'
G.

B'. th T. bd. w-e. a'e rmnd tht a' th
opt- wkm ercs hs tmprl bld. agr-bly.
t. th rles. an' dns ld. dn. b' th ms. o-n. hs
T. bd. S-o. shd. w-e. bth op- an'. spel.
endv. t-o. erc. ou. sprtl bldg agr-bly. t'. th
rles. an' dns ld dn b' th S'prme Arct. o
th Unv's i th Bk o' lfe wh i' ou' sprtl ts
bd.

☉-E.)(w. shd a ♠ b. s'tuatd.

☉-W. D'e E'. an' W'

10r. ♠h' s-o.

8w. B.cse. tht ws th situ'tn o' K. S' ☐.

Wr. Wh' ws K. S. T. s-o. situ-td

Sw. B'cs. aft Ms's. hd sfely cond th
child- o' Isl. thrgh th rd. s-a' whn. prsu'd b
Phar- an' hs. hsts he thn b' dvne emmn
erc. a tbrnc. an' st i-. d'e E. an' W. i. or-
t. prptuat th r-mbrnc o' tht m-ty E. wnd.
b' wh thr mircls- dlvc. ws wrght, an' als
t. rev th r'ys o' th rsg. su'. an' a' th Tbnc.
ws a-n. xct mdl. o' K. S. ☐ Thrfr a ♠ shd
b. s'tuatd d'e E. an' W.

☉-E. T. whm wr ♠ ♠ ancl- ddc.

☉-W. T. K. S.

10r. ♠h' s-o.

8w. Bcs h-e. ws ou' fs Ms E. G. M.

Wr. *T. whm a'e. th'y ddet. i md-n*
imes.

Sw. *T. St. J. th Bts. an' St J. th Evng.*
wh-. wre emint ptrns o' Esnm; an' snc.
thr tm. thr i' rprst- i evr' rgl. an' wl
gvd. ♠ a. ctu. pn' wthn a. erl; Th. pn
rprstng a-n. indvd. 13. Th. cre rprsn'g tl
bndry ln. o' hs. dt. t. G. an' mn. b-ynwh
he i' nvr t. sfr. hs. psns. prjdes o-. inter-sts
t. btra. hm. o-n. an-y. ocsn. Ths cre. i'

embrdd. b' tw prpnde. prl. ln s rprsntg S J
th Bp. an' S J. th Evng ; wh-. wr. prfc
prl's i Chrstnt a' wl. a' Esnm; an' upn th
vrtx rsts th Bk o' H. Scrpts wh. pnt ou- th
whl dt o' mn. I. go'g rnd ths crc. we ncessl
teh upn ths tw ln-s. a' wl. a' upn th H.
Scrpts; an' whle a-n. Esn kps hmsl. ths crem-
scrbd i i-s impos- tht. h-. shd materl er-

⊖-E. *Wt. a'e th tnts o' yr prfsn.*

⊖-W. *Brth. lv. rl. an' trh.*

BETH. Lv.

B' th xrcse o' brth. lv- w-. a'e tght t
rgrd th whl. h' mn sp-ca. a' o-ne. fml
th hgh. th lw. th rh th pr; wh-. a' cr-atd b'
on- Almt p-rnt. an' inhbtas o' th sme
pln't, a'e t. ai' s' prt. an'. prtc. ea' othr. O-n.
ths prncpl. Esnm. un'ts mn o' evr'. cntr
sc. an' opn. an' conel'ats tru' frnsh. am'g
thse wh-. mt othrwse hve rund. a-. a
prpt-l dstnc.

R-LF.

T relv. th dstsd i' a dt. incmbn o-n. al-
can; bt prtely. o-n Esns wh-. a'e lnkd tght

b' an indslb. cln. o' snec afctn. T- sth
th unhpy. t symphz wth thr msfrns. t.
cmpen-t thr mers, an' t. restr pce, t thr
trbld. mns. i' th grnd aim w. hv i v-w.
O-n. ths bss. w-e. frm. ou' frnshps. an'
estblsh ou' cnctns.

TRTH.

Tr-th i' a dvne atrb, an' th fndatn
o' evr- vrt-. t. b. gd. an' tru' i' th fs
lsn w-e. a'e tght. i Esnm. O-n. ths th'me
w- cntmplt an' b' its dets endv t. rgltc
ou' endct, hnc whle infncd b' ths prncpl
hypers, an' det a'e. unkn. amg u-s. Snet
an' pln dlng. dstngsh u-s. an' th hr, an' tn
jn i. prmtg ea-h. oth's wlfr. an' rejeg. i.
ea-h oth's. prsprt.

10r. Br- u. infmd m-e. tht l shd
kn'w u. by. etn Ss. a tk. a wd. an' th pfc
pns o' yr' 'intrnc u. hv. gvn m- th Ss tk'
an'. wd. I nw reqre u t. explne. t. m-e. th
pfc. pns. o' yr nte—hw. mny. an' wt a'e th'y.

8w. Th'y a'e fr. th Gt. Pc. Mn. an' th
Pd. web' al'd t. th fou' crdn. vrts--*Temp.*
Frtt. Prdn. an' Jet.

Tmr.

i- tht d e restnt upon ou' afctns an' psne
wh rnds th bd. time. an' g'vub, an' fre-s
th mn' fm th al'rmts o' vc. Ths. vrt- shd'
b. th cnstnt prete o' evry Esn, a' h- i'
thrb tght t. avd xcs. o- cntrectg. an- l-ents
o- vcs hab't. th indlgnc o' wh. mt. Id him
t. dscls sm. o' ths vlbl' s-e-ts. wh h-e. hs
prmsd t. cc. an' nv rv. an' wh wd cns-qntl
subjc hm. t. th cntmp. an'. dtst-tn. o' al-
gd Esns. a' wl a' t th pn o' hs o-b wh
al-ds t. th Gt-l.

F'et-r

i' tht nb'e an' stdy p-pse o' th mnd whb
w-e. a'e en-bd t. und'go an- pn. pl. o- dng.
whn pr'dntly dmd. xpdnt. Ths. vrt' i'
eqly dstn fm rshn. an' cwrde. an' lk th
frm shd. b. dply imprsd upn th mn.
o' evry Esn, a'. a saf-grd. o- s-erty. agns
any il-gl atc. tht m'y b. mde b' fre o-
othrw-ee t. xtr fm hm an-y o' ths scs wth
wh. h-. hs bn s-o. smly entrst; an' wh
ws' mblmtcl rprnt. upn his fs adms int
th . Whr. h-. ws red upn th. pn. o' a sh
ins. a-. hs n. l. bs- Which al-s t. th. Pct.

Pr'da

echs u's. t. rgltc ou' lvs, an' ac'ns agr'bly
t. th det-ts o' r'esn, an' i' tht hbt b' wh.
w- wsly jdg. an' prdntl dtrmn, o-n. al-
things rltv t. ou' prsn. a' wl. a' t. ou' f-t
hpns. Ths vrt shd. b th pecl chrtstc o'
evr Esn, nt onl fo' th gvt o' hs ende whl. i
th  bt. als' whn abrd'i. th wrl. I-t shd
b. prtcl atnd. t. i. al-. strng an' mx'
cmpns. nv. t. lt fl. th ls 5. tk. o- wd. whb
th scs o' Esnm mt b. unlfy obt. ev. brng.
i mnd tht. m-mrbl. p'rd. whn. o-n. hs. l. kn.
br. bnt. hs. rt. fmg. a sq. hs l. hn, s-ptg th
H. B. S'. an' cs. hs rt rstg. thrn.-- Wh. al-da.
t. th Mn-l.

J'st

i' tht standrd o-r. bndr o' rt wh. en-bs
u-s. t. rndr t. evr mn hs js. d'e wtht
dstnctn. Ths vrt i' nt onl cns-tnt wth
dvn. an' h-mn lws. b-t i' th vry cmnt. an
s'prt o' evil s-city; an' a' jstc i a grt msi
cnstts th re-l gd mn. s-o. shd i-t. b. th
inv'rbl prete o' evr Esn. nv t. dv't
fm th mnut's prncpls thrf. ev r-mmbrg.

th. tne. whn. k-. ws plc. i. th N. E. cr. c
th ∇ hs ft. fmg a rt. 'ng.—Whch al'ds t.
th Pd.

Wr. ∇ w. dd. Eps. sv. thr. ms. i frm
cms. an' h w shd th'y i mdr.

Sw. wth fr-d- frvc. an' zl.

⊙-E. h w. a'e thy rprsn.

⊙-W. B' chk. chc. an' cl'y.

10r. Wh' d. th'y rprsn thm.

8r. Bes. thr i' nthg frer thn chk. wh
upn th slts t-h. lvs. a tre bhn. Nthg mr
frvt thn chc. t. wch whn prpr l'td th ms
old-t mt's wlyld. N'thg mr. zls thn cl'y
o'r mthr ert'. wh. i-s. cnstly. 'mpl'yd. fo'
mns. us-. an' i'. a-n. 'mblm. t. remn' hm.
tht a' fm i- w-e. cme. s-o t. it w-e. mst al-
retn.

Wr. Ths m' Br 'nds th *Lctrs* blngg. t
ths rnk.

CLING.

⊙-E. (o) ∇ Jd- wt i' th. ls. a' wl a' f
gt. ca' o' Eans whn. i. ∇ asmbd.

5d. T. s- tht th. ∇ i' dl t Wr.

10r. Pfm tht. dt. infm th t tht I m

abt. t. cls. ths ∇ o' Eps. an' dre hm. t. tl
ac'ly. (Jd- infms th. t.)

5d. Th. ∇ i-s. dl t- Wr.

Wr. ∇ w. a'e w-e. t. ∇ J-d.

J-a. B' a ∇ M. Esn. wtht. th. dr ar'd
wth th prpr. inst- o' hs ofc.

⊙-E. ∇ a'e hs dts thr.

5d. i'. kp o'. a-l. Cs. an' E-s. an' t. s-e.
t't nne p. o-r. rps bt. su'h a-s. a'e. dl. qlf
an' hv pms. fm th. Wr. Th 10r s'ts th Dns.

10r. ∇ 8w. a' a'n' Ep fm whe cm u.

8w. Fm th. ∇ o' th Hl. S' J. a- Jrl.

Wr. ∇ t. cm. u. hr. t. d.

Sw. T. ln. t. s'bd. m' ps an' imprv m'sl
i. Esnm.

⊙-E. Thn. I prame u. a'e. a'n. Esn.

⊙-W. I. 'm. s-o. t-n. $\approx$. acp'. amg.
bs. an' flws.

10r. Wt mks u a-n Esn.

8w. M' o-b.

10r. ∇ hr wr ∇ md a-n. Ep.

8w. I-n. a. Js. an' lwfly cnstt ∇ o' Eps.

Wr. ∇ w. mny ancl- cmpsd. a ∇ c
Eps.

Sw. Sv o-r. mr.

⊙-E. mghn cmpsd. o' onl' sv. wh-. wī
th'y.

⊙-W Th Wr Sw. Jw. Ts. S-c. Sd-
an' Jd.

10r. M t i' th Jd-s pl i th 

8w. O-n. th rt o' th Sw. i th W.

Wr. (o) mgt a'e yr dts thr 13. Jd-.

5d. T. ca' ms-s. fm. th. Sw. i. th. W. t
th Jw. i th S. an' elswth ab th  a' h-
m'y dre. ~ t. s- . tht th.  i' dl. t.

⊙-E. M t i' th 6.ds. plc. i th 

Jd- O-n. th r o' th Wr. i th E.

10r. Wt. a'e yr dts. thr 13 Sd.

6d. T. cr ords fm th Wr. i th E. t. th
Sw. i th W. an' elswth. ab th  a' h-. m'y
dre. T. wlc-. an' aemd vst b-n. t. re an
cond c-nd's.

Wr. mgt i' th Scs-. plc i th 

S-d. O-n. th lf o' th 10r. i th E.

⊙-E.—nw cls up th Sc. Ts. Sw. ~. Jw,
b' tw - r-s.—Wt a'e yr dts thr 13 Sc.

Se-. T. obs th Wr's wl. ~. pls. t
rcrd th preds o' th  T. re. al- mns an
t. p'y thm. int' th hns o' th Trs.

10r. M t i' th Ts' plc i th 

S-c O-n th r. o'. th Wr. i th E.

Wr. Wht a'e yr dts thr 13 Ts.

Ts. T. rev al. mns fm th hns o' th Sc.
kp- an' rglr ac-s o' th sm, an' p'y thm
on' a-. th Wr's wl. an' pls. wth th cnsn o'
th .

⊙-E. Wt i' th Jw's st i th 

Ts. I. th S.

10r. mgh' a'e u i th S. br Jw.; wt a'e
yr dts thr.

7w. A' th su' i th S. a-t its mrd. ht i'
th glr. an' bt o' th d'y, s-o' stns th Jw. i th
S. th btr t. obs th tme. t. cl th cf fm. lb t.
rfsm, t. s' prntn thm drn th hrs thrf. ~. s-e.
tht. th'y. d. nt env't th prps o' rfsm int' in
tmpe. an' xcs. T. cl. thm o-n. agn. i d'e
esn. tht th. Wr. m'y hv pls. an' th. cf prf
thrb .

Wr. mgt i' th 8w's st i th 

Jw. I. th W.

⊙-E. Wh' a'e 8 i th W. 13. Sw.; w.
ar. yr dts thr.

⊙-W. A' th su' i' i th W a-. th cls o' th
d'y s-o. i' th Sw. i th W. t. as't th Wr. i
ōp. an. clsg. hs  T. p'y. th cf thr w's

l-f. an't b. d'e. an'. s-e. tht nne. g-a aw'y
dastsf, hrnn- bng. th strnh ~~zz~~. s'pt o' al-
-cits., mre espel o' ou's.

10r. ~~M~~ t i' th Wr's st i th ~~A~~.

Sw. I- th E.

Wr. Wh' i' h-. i th E. ~~W~~. Sw.; wt a'e
hs dts thr.

Sw. A-s. th su' rs i tn E. t. op an' gv th
dy, s-o rs. th Wr. i th E. t. ~~O~~p an' gv hs
~~A~~ t. st. th. cf t. wrk ~~zz~~. gv thm g-d an'
whlsm insten fo' hr lb. (Cis up th ~~A~~.)

~~E~~-E. ~~W~~ Sw. i-t i' m' wl. an' pls tht
-~~A~~-b. nw cls o-n th fs rnk-, cmet ths
or-d t. th Jw i th S. an' h-e t. th cf fo' thr
gv.

~~E~~-W. ~~W~~ Jw i- i' th wl. an' pls o' th
Wr. i. th E. tht-~~A~~-b. nw cls o-n th fs
rnk-, cme ths or'd. t. th cf. fo' thr gv.

7w ~~W~~n i- i' th wl. an' pls o' th Wr. i
th E. cmet. t. m-e. b' th 8w i th W. tht-
~~A~~-b. nw clsd o-n th fs rnk-tk ntc an'
gv ysls ac'ly.-Lk t. th E

Ss nw gvn. thn rp-s.

10r. In th nne o' G. an' th H. S. J. i
a-clr-~~A~~-clsd i fm o-n th fs ruk. ~~W~~ Jd
infm th ~~+~~. ~~W~~ Sd. cls th thr gt. ls. (o).

Wr. ~~W~~ Sw pred t. st'af ysl. tht. al-
prs'n a'e M. Esns.

Sw. Al- prsn a'e M. Esns Wr.

~~E~~-E. (o) ~~W~~ Jd wt i' th fs gt er o' Esns
whn i ~~A~~ asinbld.

5d. T. s-e tht th ~~A~~ i' dl. t-. Wr.

10r. Pfm tht dt. infm th. ~~+~~: tht w-e a'e
ab t. cl th ~~A~~ o' M. Esns fm rfsm t. lb. an'
dre hm. t. t-. ac'l.

Jd. Th ~~A~~ i' dl. t-. Wr.

Wr.)(w a'e we-. t-. ~~W~~ Jd.

5d. B' a ~~W~~ M. Esn wtht th dr ar'd wth
th prpr inst o' hs. ofc.

~~E~~-E. Wt a'e hs dt's thr.

Jd. T. kp o' al-es an' E-s. ~~zz~~ t. se- tht
nne p. o-r r'ps b-t sh a' a'e d'l ql'f an' hv
pm's fm th Wr. (Wr sts th Dns b' 1 r.)

10r. ~~W~~ Jw hw gs th hr.

7w. 1 hr ps. h twl. Wr.

Wr. I-t bng 1 hr ps h twl, u wl cl th cf
fm rfs'm t. lb. o-n th thr rnk.

Jw. (ooo) ~~W~~n i-t i' th wl an' pl's o' th
Wr. i th E. tht th ~~A~~ b. nw cl'd fm. rfs'm.
t. lb. o-n th thr rnk. tk ntc an' gv ysls ac'ly.
-Lk t. th E.

⊗-E. I del- th  a- lb o-n th thr rnk
-br J-d infm th †; br Sd arag th thr gt
-s. (o).

5d. Tht dt i' pfmd Wr. Wr. (o)

10r.  Sw. hve u an'thg i th W. t. cm
ofre ths  o' M. Esns.

8w. (rsng) Nthg i th W. W-.

Wr. Anthg i th S.  Jw.

Jw-. Nthng i th S. W-.

⊗-E.  Sc. hv u anthng o-n. yr tab-
Sc. Nthg W-.

10r. (o)  Jd. wt i' th. ls. a's wl a' fs
gt ca'. o' Esns whn. i  asmb.

5d. T. s-e. tht th  i' dl t Wr.

Wr. Pfm tht dt. infm th †. tht. I 'm.
ab t. els.--an' dre hm. t. t- ac'l

Jd-. Th  i' dl. t- Wr.

⊗-E.  (w. a'e w'e t-  5d.

5d-. B' a br M. Esn wtht th dr. ar'd wth
th prpr. inst o' hs ofc.

10r. Wt a'e hs dts thr.

Jd. T. kp o' al-. cf. an' E-s.  t. s-e.
tht nn. p. o-r. rps. bt sh a' a'e dl qlf an'
hv pms. fm th Wr (Wr sts th Dn b'l
rp.)

Wr.  Sw. a'e  a M. Esn.

Sw. I 'm.

⊗-E.  mtd indcd u t b.cm a. M. Esn.

⊗-W. I. or- tht I mt rc Ms. w-s 
b. th- btr enab t. sup't msl an' fml' 
entrb t. th vlf o' pr dts M. Esns. thr wds
an' orphs.

10r. Whr wr u. md. a M. Esn.

8w. I. a Js an' lfly cnsttd  o' M.
Esns.

Wr.  (w mny ancl- cmpsd a  o' M.
Esns.

Sw. Thr o-r. mre.

⊗-E. Whn cmpsd. o' onl' thr wh-. wr
th'y.

⊗-W. Th. Wr. Sw. an' Jw.

10r.  t i' th Jw's. st i th .

8w. I. th S.

Wr. (oo) Wh' a'e  i th S.  7w.;
wt. a'e. yr dts thr.

Jw. A-s. th su' i th S. a- its- mrd. ht i
th glr an' bt o' th d'y. s-o. stns th Jw i th
S. th. btr t. obs th tm. t. cl. th cf fm lb. t.
rfsm. T. s'prntn. thm d'rn th hrs thrf. an
s-e tht thy d. nt envt th prps. o' rfsm. int

intmpe an' xcs. T. cl. thm o-n. agn. i d'e
 ssn tht th. Wr m'y hv pls. an' th' cf prf
 thrb.

⊗-E. w't i' th Sw's st i th .

⊗-S. I. th W.

10r. Wh' a'e u. i th W. $\mathcal{V}$ Sw.; wt. a'e
 yr dts thr.

8w. A-s. th su i'. i. th W. a-. th cls. o' th
 d'y. s-o. i' th Sw. i th W. t. ass-t th Wr. i
 ♂p- an' cls- hs  t. p'y th cf thr w-s. if-
 au't. b. d'e. $\approx$. s-e. tht nne g-o. aw-
 dstaf. hrmm. bng. th strn an' s-prt o' al-
 s-cits, mre espel- o' on's.

Wr. w't i' th 10r's. st i th .

Sw. I. th. E.

⊗-E. Wh' i' h-e. i th E. $\mathcal{V}$ Sw.; wt a'e
 hs dts thr.

⊗-W. A-s th su'rs. i th E. t. op an' gv
 th d'y. s-o. rs' th Wr. i th E. t. ♂p an' gv
 hs  t. st th cf. t. wk an' gv thm gd. an'
 whlsm insten fo' thr lb. (Wr. cls np th )

10r. $\mathcal{V}$ Sw. it i' m' wl. an' pls tht — 
 — b. nw clsd. Cmet ths or- t. th Jw i th
 S. an' h-o. t. th cf fo' thr gv.

8w. Br. Jw. i-. i th wl. $\approx$. pls o' th Wr

i th E. tht —  — b. nw cls.; cmet ths or-
 t. th cf fo' thr. gv.

7w. $\mathcal{V}$ n., it i' th wl. an' pls o' th Wr. i th
 E. cmet t. m-e. b' th Sw. i th W. tht — 
 —. b. nw cls.; tk ntc. an' gvn ysls ac'l.

Lk t. th E- (Ss. nw gvn. thn rp-s. a
 ar'nd. thn pr.)

Wr. $\mathcal{V}$ Sw)(w d-o Esns mt.

Sw. Up'n th Lv Wr.

⊗-E. $\mathcal{V}$ Jw. hw d. Esns ac'.

⊗-S. Up'n th pl' Wr.

10r. An' th'y pt up'n th eq. S-o ma'
 w-. ev m't, a'e. an' p't. an' nw m'y th bls'g
 o' Hv rs up'n u's an' al- rgl Esns. M'y
 brth lv pr'vl. an' ev'r- mrl an' soc'l vrt-
 emn n-s. A-m.

—I. th nme o' G. an' th H. S J I. dcl
 —  — clsd i frm.— $\mathcal{V}$ Jd. infm th †.; b;
 Sd. cls th thr gt ls. (e)

SUC'CTH.

THE CLA.' GROUNDS.



When the Patriarch Jacob was on his way from Peniel to Shechem, he made booths for shelter during a halt in the Jordan valley, which gave the name to the place—Succ-th (booths). In the distribution among the Tribes, Succ-th fell to the Tribe of Gad, and was therefore on the East side of the Jordan.

The people refused to assist Gideon on his pursuit of the Midianite Sheiks Zebah and Zalmunna, and 77 of their chief rulers were killed by him on his return. (Judges viii.)

The v-sls of the Tm w-re est i- the el'y gr—nds between Succ-th and

Zrdtha;* this place was not far from Jericho, in the valley of the Jordan (*Kikkar*). The deep clay banks are well adapted for moulding and casting large and fine work, and the clay is now carried away for such purposes to Jerusalem and other cities.

The view is in the valley of Jordan, looking South towards the Dead Sea, from a point a few miles North of Jericho, where Z-rthan is now located, at the hill of Kurn Surtabeh.

* 2 Chron. iv 17, Zrdatha.

1 Kings, vii. 46, Zarthan.

II

⊙-E. (o) 13 Sw. pred t. stsf- yal. th
a-. prsn a'e M. Esns.

⊙-W. (o) 13 S-d an' J-d u vl aprh
th W.-cmc t. m-. i. a wh'sp' th p- o' a
M. Esn.—⊙ wl nw d'mnd i-t wth th sm
cau'tn o' th bn o-n th r an' lf. xcp th Jw,
cmc i- t. th Wr i. th E. (Jd cmcs th
wd t. Sd-. an' he t th Wr.)

10r. Br-. Sw. th p-. i' ***

8w. Al- prsn a'e. M. Esns. Wr.- (o)

Wr. (o) 13 Jd. wt i' th fs gt cr o' Esns
whn i asmb.

Jd-. T. s-e. tht th. i' dl. t Wr.

⊙-E. Pfm tht dt. infm th † tht I'm
ab. t. o'p a o' M Esns. dre hm. t. t
ac'l. (Jd. infms th † bt wtht k-s a' no kns
a'e gvn until th i. op.)

5d. Th i' dl t Wr.

10r.)(w. a'e w-e. t 13 Jd-.

5d. B' a 13 M. Esn. wtht th dr ar'd wth
th prpr inst o' hs ofc.

Wr Wt a'e hs dts thr.

Jd. T. kp o' al-. Cs. E-s. an'. T. s-e
nt nne p: o-r. rps bt sh. a-s a'e dl. qlf an
av pmsn fin th Wr. (Wr sts dn by 1 r.)

⊙-E. 13 Sw. a'e ⊙ a M Esn.

⊙-W. I. 'm.

10r. wt inded u t. b.cm a M. Esn.

8w. In or- tht I int rc ms wgs. th
th- btr enab t. s-prt msl. an' fml. an
cntrb. t. th rlf o' pr dts M. Esns. thr wds
an' o-phs.

Wr. Whr. wr u md a M. Esn.

Sw. I. a Js. an' lfly cnst o' M. Esns.

⊙-E.)(w. mny ancl cmpsd a o' M
Esns.

⊙-W. Thr o-r mr.

10r. Whn cmpsd o' onl. thr, wh-. wr th'y

8w. Th Wr. Sw. an' Jw.

Wr. Mt i's th Jw's st. i. th

Sw. I. th S.

⊙-E. (oo) wth' a'e ⊙. 1 th S 13 Jw. wt
a'e yr. dts thr.

⊙-S. A' th sn i th S. a-. it-s mnd ht, i'
th glr an' bt o' th d'y, s-o stns th Jw 1 th S
th btr. t. obs th tme. t. ol. th cf fm lb. t.
rfsm. T s'prntn thm dn th hrs thrf

s-e. tht th'y d. nt env't th prps o' rfsm int
intmpc. an' xes. T. cl thm o-n a'gn i d'e
sen. tht th Wr. m'y hv pls. an' th cf prf
thrb.

10r. M t. i' th Sws st i th A.

7w. I. th W.

Wr. m'h' a'e G. i th W. 13 Sw. wt a'e
yr dts thr.

Sw. A-s. th su' i' i. th W. a-. th cls. o'
th. d'y. s-o. i' th Sw. i th W. t. as-t. th Wr.
i. Op, an' elsg hs A t. p'y th cf. thr wgs
i-f au't. b. d'e s-e. tht nn. g-o. aw'y
dststf. hm- bng th strn. an' sup't o' al-
s-cits. mre. espcl. o' ou's.

E. M t i' th Wr's st' i th A.

W. I. th E.

10r. Wh' i' h-. i th. E. 13. Sw.; wt a'e
hs dts thr.

Sw. A-s. th su' rs. i th E. t. Op, an' gv
th d'y. s-o. rs. th Wr. i th E. t. op s. gv
hs A. t. st. th cf t. wk. s. gve thm gd an'
whlsm insten fo' thr lb. (Wr. cls u-p. th A.)

Wr. 13 Sw i-. i-s. m' wl. an' pls. tht-
A-b. w Op. o-n. th thd rnk o' Esnm. fo
th dsph o' sh bs-s. a-s. m-a. rgl. cm bfr

-. un. th usl. Esnc. rstens. cmc ths or-d t.
th Jw. i th S' an' h-e. t. th cf. fo' thr gv.

W. 13 Jw. i- i's th wl. an' pls o' th
Wr. i th E. tht-A-b. nw Op. o-n. th thr
rnk o' Esnm fo' th dsph o' sh bs-s. a-s. m'a
rgl cm bfr i-t. und th usl. Esnc rstens. cmc
ths or- t. th. cf. fo' thr gv.

S. B-n. it i's th wl. an' pls o' th Wr.
i th E. cmctd t. m-e. b'. th Sw. i. th. W.
tht-A-b. nw Op. o-n. th thd rnk o'
Esnm fo' th dsph o' s-h bs-s a'. m'y. rgl.
cm. bfr i-t. und. th usl. Esnc rstens. tk ntc.
an' gv ysls ac'l. Lk. t. th E-. (5s. nw gvn.
thn rps- aft whch pr'r.)

10r. I. th nme o' G. an' th H S J. I. dcl.
-A-Op i fm. o-n. th thd rnk. 13 Jd
infm th t. br Sd. arng. th thr gt ls. (10r
s'ts th A)

5d. Tht dt i' pfmd. Wr. (10r s'ts Jd.

Th mnts. a'e nw rd.-thn flws rpts o'
emmts o'-n pttns. Bltg fo' candts. an' al-
othr bsns. tht is dmd prpr t. brng bfr th A
a- ths tm).

Wr. 13 Jd u wl. asctn i-f. thr a'e an-y
e-nds. i w-tg. i'f s-o wh- an' fo' wt rnk.

J-d. Wr 13 J. H. i' i w-tg. t. re. th sen
rnk.

⊙-E. Br-Jw. h w. g's. th hr.

⊙-S. Hgh twl. Wr.

10r. I t. bng. h. twl 13 wl. cl. th cf fm
lb. t rfsm fo' th spe o'. ** (Jw els u-p th 13
b' ooo).

7w. Bn.-it- i' th wl. an' pls o' th Wr. i
th E. tht. th 13 b. nw. eld fm lb. t. rfsm. fo'
th spe o' **. Lk. t. th E.

Wr. I del th 13 a- rfs'm' fo' th spe o'
**. 13 Jd infm th †.—13 S-d else th thr
gt ls.—(o)

SON- RNK.

⊙-E. (o) 13 Sw pr'ed t. sats'f ysl. tht
a-l prs'n a'e Fcs.

Sw. (o) 13 S-d an' J-d u wl aprh th W.
cmc t. m-e i. a whs' th p-o' a Fe—13 wl
nw d'mnd i-t wth th sin cau'tn o' th bn o-n
th r an' lf. xcp th Jw. 13 cmc i-t t. th Wr
i th E. (Jd cmc'ts th wd t. th Sd an' h-e t.
th Wr)

10r. 13 Sw. th p- i' ****.

8w. A-l prsn a'e Fcs. Wr.—(o)

Wr. (o) 13 Jd wt i' th fs gt ca o' Esns
whn i 13 asmb.

5d. T. s-e tht th 13 i' d'l t Wr.

Wr. Pfm tht dt. l.fzn th † tht I'm ab
8p a 13 o' Fcs. 13. d're hm t. t ac'l.

Jd-. Th 13 i' dl t Wr.

⊙ (w a'e. w-e. t 13 Jd.

5d. B' a 13 M. Esen wtht th dr. ar'd
th th prpr inst-. o' hs ofc.

10r. 13 a'e. h's dts thr.'

Jd-. T. kp o' al-. Cs 13. E-s. an' t. s-e
tht, nne. p. o-r. rps but. sh. a-s. a'e. dl qlf.
an' hv pms. fm th. Wr. (Wr. sts th Dn
by o.)

⊙-E. 13 Sw wl u b. o' o-r fm.

⊙-W. Fm.

10r. F'm wt.

8w. F'm th rnk o' a- 13 p t. tht o' a Fe

Wr. A'e 13 a Fe.

Sw. I. 'm. tr-. m-.

⊙-E. (w. wl. u b. t-.

⊙-W. B' th sq.

10r. 13 b' th sq.

8w. Bcs. i- is 1. o' th wk tls o' m'
prfs.

Wr. Wt is a s'q.

Sw. A-n. 'ng o' nnt dgs. o-. th frth pr'
o' a cre.

⊙-E. 13 hr wr. 13 md a Fe.

⊙-W. I a js a-n. lfy cnst 13 o' Fcs.

10r. (w mny ar'cl cmpsd a 13 o' Fcs

8w. Fv o-r. mr.

Wr. Whn cmps o' onl- fv wh-. wr th'

Sw. Th. Wr. Sw. Jw. Sd. $\approx$ Jd.

⊙-E. $\mathfrak{M}$ t i' th Jds ple. i. th $\mathfrak{M}$.

⊙-W. A-t th r hn o' th Sw i th W.

10r. (o) Wt a'e. yr dts thr $\mathfrak{V}$ Jd.

5d. T. ca' ms-s fm th Sw. i th W. t th Jw. i th S. an' elsw' ab th $\mathfrak{M}$ a-s. h'e. m'y dre. $\approx$ t. s-e. tht th $\mathfrak{M}$ i' d'l t.

Wr. $\mathfrak{M}$ t i' th Sd's. ple i th $\mathfrak{M}$.

Jd-. O-n. th. r. o' th Wr. i th E.

⊙-E. Wt a'e. yr dts thr $\mathfrak{V}$ Sd-.

6d. T. ca. ord's fm th Wr. i th E. t. th Sw. i th W. $\approx$. elsw' ab th $\mathfrak{M}$ a-. h-e m'y dre. T. wlc'm. an' acmd' vst' brn. T. re an' cond. C-nds.

10r. Wt. i' th Jw.'s st i th $\mathfrak{M}$.

6d-. I. th S.

Wr. (oo) $\mathfrak{M}$ h' a'e $\mathfrak{V}$ i th S. $\mathfrak{V}$. 7w.; wt a'e yr dts thr.

Jw-. A-s. th su' i th S. a-. its mrd ht i' th glr. an' bt o' th d'y. s-o. stns th Jw. i th S. th btr. t. obs. th. tm, t. el. th cf. fm lb t. rfsm. t. s'prntn. thm d-rn th hrs thrf $\approx$. s-e. tht. th'y. d. nt envt th prpss. o' rfsm. int intmpe. an' xcs. T. el. thm. o-n. agn. i. d'e, ssn tht th Wr. m'y hv. pls an' th cf prft thb.

⊙-E. $\mathfrak{M}$ t. i-s. th Sw's st i th $\mathfrak{M}$.

⊙-S. I. th W.

10r. Wh' a'e $\mathfrak{V}$. i. th W. $\mathfrak{V}$. Sw.; wt a'e yr dts thr.

Sw. A'-s th su' i' i th W. a-. th cls o' th d'y s-o. is th Sw. i th W. t. as-s th Wr. i o-p. ar' cls. hs $\mathfrak{M}$. t. p'y th cf thr w's i'f an't-. b. d'e. $\approx$. s-e. tht. nn' g-o. aw'y dss-t hrm bng. th strn. an' sp-t o' al- s-cits, mr' espec. o' ou's.

Wr. $\mathfrak{M}$ t. i' th 10rs. st. i. th $\mathfrak{M}$.

Sw. I. th. E.

⊙-E. $\mathfrak{M}$ h' i' h-. i. th. E., $\mathfrak{V}$. Sw.; wt a'e hs dts thr.

⊙-W. A'. th su' rs. i th E. t. $\mathfrak{O}$ p $\approx$ gv. th d'y. s-o. rs. th Wr. i th E. t. op an' gv hs $\mathfrak{M}$ t. st. th. cf t. wk. an' gv. thm. gd $\approx$. whls instns fo' thr. lb. (Cls up th $\mathfrak{M}$.)

10r. $\mathfrak{V}$. Sw. i- i's m' wl. an' pls. tht. — $\mathfrak{M}$ -b. nw $\mathfrak{O}$ p o n th sc. r'nk o' Esnm. fo' th dsph o' s'h. bs-s. a's. m'y rgl. cm. bfr i-t- und th us'l Essenic rstens. — cm-c ths or- t. th Jw. i th S. $\approx$. h'e. t. th cf fo' thr gv.

Sw. B-r. 7w. it i' th wl. an' pls. o' th

Wr. i th E. tht. ——b. nw ðp o-n th se
r'nk o' Esnm fo' th dsph o' sh bs's. as. m'
rgl- em b.fr i-t und th us'l. Esnie rstens.
eme ths or-d. t. th cf. fo' thr gvt.

Jw. 13-n, i-t i' th wl. an' pls o' th Wr.
i th. E. cmct. t. m-e. b'. th Sw. i. th. W. tht
——b. nw ðp o-n th se. r'nk o' Esnm
fo' th. dsph. o'. s'h. bsns. a' ma'. rgl em. bfr.
i-. und. th us'l Esne rstens. tks nte an' gv yls
ac'l. Lk t. th E. (5s. nw gvn, thn 2 rps.
a-l a'rnd.)

Wr. In. th nm. o' G. an' th H. S J. I dclr
——op i frm. o-n. th Se. Rnk—13. Jd-
infm th †. 13. Sd-. a'rng th thr gt ls (o).

Pas'g—

☉-E. 13. Strds u wl. rpr. t. th prpr-tn
rm whr u wl fnd br J. H. i w-tg, whm u
wl prpr fo' th sen rnk an' whn thu' prprd
end hm t. th dr o' th.  13 cse hm t. gv 3
dstnc kn' wth hs ow- hn.

(Th ord i' ob'd an' ☉ gvs thr rp's wth hs
ow- hn.)

Sd-. Wr. thr i-s. a-n. al'm. a- th dr. o
th prpr-tn rm.

10r. Atn t. th al'm. (Sd. g's t. th dr lvg

th al- on th rt. gvs (ooo) whn Strds parti'ly
op th dr.)

6d.  h-. cms. hr.

Strds. A. 13. wh-. hs bn rgl' init'd a
an' Ep an' nw wshs t. rev mr l i Esnm b
bng ps-. t. th rnk o' Fe.

S-d. (t. C-nd.) P.i't o' yr o'n f wl. an' ac'.

Cand. I-, i'.

6d. I-. h-e. d'l. 13. trl prp.

St'r. H-. i'.

Sd. I-. h  th on' wl qlf.

St'r. H-. i'.

6d. Hs h-. md s'tb prfenc i th pred rnk.

St'r. H-. hs.

6d. B'. wt fth r. o-r. bnf ds. h-. xpe' t
gn adms.

St'r. B' th bnf. o' th p.

6d. H-. h-. th p.

St'r. H-. hs i't nt, I. hv i-t fo' hm.

Sd. Gv. m-e. th p-. (th ps gvn.)

6d. Lt' hm wai wth p'tc until th Wr. i'
infmd o' hs rqs 13. hs an's rtn. (Sd cls. th
dr. rprs t. th al'—gvs thr rps o-n th flr wth
hs. rd.—an' s'lus th 10r.)

Wr.  h-. cms. thr.

S-d. A Br wh- hs bn rgl ini't a' an
Ep, an' nw wshs t. re mr l i Esnm. b' bng
ps- t. th rnk o' Fc.

⊙-E. I' i-. o' hs. o-n. f wl. an' a'g.

6d. I-t. i'.

10r. I-s h-. d'l. an' trl prp.

Sd. H-. i'.

Wr. I-s. h- wth ~~~. wl. qlf.

6d. H-. i'.

⊙-E. Hs. h-. md s'tb prfen i. the pred
rnk.

Sd. H-. hs.

10r. B' wt fthr r o-r. bnf. ds h-. xpe t.
gn adms'.

6d. B' th bnf. o' th p-.

Wr. H-s. h-. th p-.

Sd-. H-. hs. i-. nt. I. hv. i-. fo.
hm.

⊙-E. Gv m-e. th p-. — Sd-. gvs. it-.

10r. Snc. he cms endwd wth al- thes
esnt- qlfc'tns, i. i's m'. wl. ~~~. pls tht. h-
ent ths  o' Fcs. an' tht u re hm i d'e an
anc. fm. (Sd. rtms t. th dr o' th prpr-tn.
rm, ops i't an' ss.)

6d. I-t. i' th wl. an' pls o' th Wr.

tht th vs ent ths  o' Fcs. (Th  - i nw
cond int' th  b' th Strds.)

Sd. M' vs. i-t i's th wl. an' pls o' th Wr
tht I. re. u int ths  o' Fcs. i d'e an' anc
f-m, I re  o-n. th. 'ngl o' th sq a-
yr n. r. b. wh i' t. tch u. tht th sq o' vi
shd b. a. rle an' gde. t. yr c'ndct. i al-. yr
futr ac'ns wth mnkn'. (Sd. nw stps t. th rt
sd o'  -. an' conds hm. twce rgly abt th
al- an' t. th Jw's sta i th S. Th frs tme
arnd th ofcs. gv. o-ne. rp. ea', th sen' tme tw
r-s ea'—durng ths t'me th Wr. rea'ds—*This
he shwd m-e. An' bh'ld! th Lr std upn.
a wl. md. b' a plm. ln. wth a pl. ln. i hs. hn.*

*An' th Lr sd unt' m-e. Ams- wt s-st
th'u. An' I sd a pl. l. Thn sd. th Lr
bhld I wl. st a pl. l. i th mds o' m' ppl.
Is'. I. wl. nt. agn. ps b' thm an- mr'.*

O-n arvng at th Jw's sta afr th sen tm
a-rnd Sd gvs thr r-s. o-n th fir wth. hs rd,
when—

Jw. mgh- cms. hr.

Sd. A vs wh-. hs bn rgl init a-s. a-n
Ep. an' nw wshs t. re mr l i Esnm b' bng
ps. l. th rnk o' Fc.

7w I. i't o' yr o-n' f w an' a'e.

Cand. I-. i'.

Jw. I-s. h-. d'l an' trl pr.

Sd. H-. i'.

7w. I-s. h-. wth' an' wl. ql.

6d. H-. i'.

Jw. Hs. h-. md su'tb prfen- i th pred
rnk.

Sd. H-. hs.

7w. B' wt fth r. o-r. bnf ds. h-. xpc. t.
gn. adms'.

6d. B' th bnf- o' th p-

Jw. Hs h- th p-

Sd. H-. hs i- nt. I hv i-. fo' hm.

7w. Gv m- th p-. (Th p- gvn.)

Jw. Cond th 13 t. th Sw. i th W. fo' fthr
xmn'tn. (Sd. conds. th C- t. th Sw. i th
W. whre. th s'me qs a'e. skd an'. lke. an-s
rtn a's bfr.)

Sw. Cond th 13 t. th Wr. i th E. fo
finl. xmn'tu an' instn (Sd. conds th C- t.
th Wr. i th E. whr l'ke q's. a'e. 'skd. an
an-s rtn a's bfr.)

Wr. M' 13 u wl. b. rend t. th Sw i th
W wh-. wl tch u. h w. t. aprh, t. th. E.-

adveg. b' tw up'r rgl st's yr ft fmg. xcp
'ngl. o' a-n. o-b. sq. yr bd. e-re. t. th Wr. i th
E. (Sd conds C-nd. t. th Sw. i th W levng
th al- o-n. th rt).

6d. 13 8w. I-t i' th wl. an' pls o' th Wr
i th E. tht. th. 13. b. tght t. aprh t. th E.
adveg b' tw up-r. rgl st's hs ft' fmg th r
'ng. o' a'n o-b sq. hs. bd e're. t. th Wr. i
th. E.

8w. 13. Sd. u. wl. s-e. tht. th Wr's. or-s
a'e ob'yd—.

(Sd. cs's th C- t. fc. t. th E. an' thn dr'cs.
hm a-s. flws.—St o' wth yr l. ft. a's a-n.
Ep.—tk on'. adnl st wth yr. r. ft. brng. th
he'. o' th l. f t. th hlw. o' th r. f. fm. th
rt. 'ngl. o'. a-n. ob sq. stn erec.—) Yr. or-
hs bn ob'yd Wr.

⊙-E. (To C-nd) M' 13. Esnm i' a
prgrsv. si'nce- an'. as. w-e. advc. i. knlg. ou'
obgs t. ousls. an' t. on' bn, crspndly incre'se.
a'. a-n. Ep u wr smply bnd t. s'ers, wh'le
th Hl. princpls o' mrlt an' vrt' wr inclet b
btfl crmns an'. let-s. a's a Fe. yr obgs wl b
greatl' xtndd, an' lk- th othrs th'y en nv
b. rp-diatd o-r. ld. asi. y't a's. bfr I 'm

fre. t. infm ∪ tht thse nw. obs l'ke. thes
u. hv htrfr tkn cntn nthng wh cn cnflic wth
yr. dt. to G. yr Cntr. yr nb, o-r. ysl. —
wth ths rnwd plg o-n. m' prt a-s. th. ms o'
th ♣ I. 'sk u a'e u wln 't. tk sh. an o'b a'
al-. Fcs hv tkn bfr u. — C-ndt assnt'ng—
then.—

10r. ∪ Sd. wl. plc. th ♣. i d'e fm. t.
b. md a. Fe.—

6d. (T-o ♣-) Adve- k- o-n yr n r. kn
pl'e yr. lf kn s-o a' t. fm a sq. yr. bd ere. yr
n. r. hn rs. o-n. th H. B. S. ∪. cs. yr. lf
elb'. fmg. a r. 'ngl. s'ptb b' th sq.

Sd. Th ♣- i's i d'e fm' Wr. (Wr. nw.
cls. np. th ♣ b' thr rps. uncvs gs to the Al'
ples hs hn upn th H. B. S. an' es. an' ob-lgs
th C-nd i th flwng mnr.) ♣

Wr. M' ∪. ∪ wl. rp. yr nm. an' s'y.
af. m-e. I. J. H. o' m' o'n. f wl. an'
ac-. I. th prsc o' Al'm. G. ∪. ths wfl. ♣
e-re t. hm. an' ddc' t. th H. S. J. d. hb'
∪. hr'n. ms sm' an' sn'e p. ∪. S. a' I.
hv. htf. dn.' bt wth ths adns. tht I wl. nt
cmc th scs. o' a Fe. t. a'n Ep. nr ths' o' a'n
Ep t. th rst o' th wrld. nthr thse nr an-y o'

thm. t. an-y p's. o-r. p's-s wtsev xep
it-. b. t. a tr. an' hl ∪ Esn. o-r wthn th bd
o' a js. ∪. lfi' cnstt ♣ o' Esns nr. unt' hm
or thm. untl b' stre trl d'e. xmn-tn. o-r. lfi
infm'tn I. shl. hv. fnd hm. or-. thm. as-. lfi
entld. t. thm. a' I. 'm msl.

I ∪ p ∪. s. tht I wl. stn. t. an' ab ' b'
al-. th l-s rls. an' rgl't-s, o' a Fcs ♣. s-o
fr. as-. th'y. shl cm t. m' knlg.

I ∪ p - ∪. s. tht I wl. a-ns an' ob'y
al-, d'e ∪s an' smns. snt. m-. fm. a ♣ o' Fe
o-r. hnd. m-. b'a ∪. o' ths rnk. i-f. wthn. th
lnh. o' m' c. t.

I ∪ p an' s. tht I wl. hl. ai'. ∪. as's al-
pr. dets br Fcs. Th'y aplyn' t. m-. as-. sh.
an' I dmg thm wth.

I ∪ p ∪. s. tht I wl. nt ch, wrn . o-r.
dfrd a ♣ o' Fcs o-r. a br, o' ths rnk knlg
o-r. wtngl-. Al-. ths I. ms- svr. ∪. snc
p' an' s. wth a frm an' stdfs rsl' tn t. kp
an'. pf m th sm, wtht th. ls q' —, run
rs- o-r. sl ev-. wtsev- bnd m's. un
n-o. ls. pn. thn tt o' hvg m' l. b. tn o-p.
m' hr' plk. fm thc an' gv. t. th bst o' th
fld. ∪. th bds. o' th ai' a-s. a pr'y. shd. I

i. th. ls knl. o-r. wtgl. vl o-r. trsgs, ths m
Fcs o'b. S-o. hp m-. G an' kp m-. stdf. 

Wr. M' 13. i tk o' yr sn'et o' prps i thse
s'm. engmts u wl. ks- th H. B. nw.  p. bfr
u. (Th  kss th Bk.)

-E. 13 Sd. ou'. br. bng nw. bnd t. ne-
b' a evnt wh cnnt b. brkn u. wl. rls hm
fm hs c. t-.

Wr. M' 13. i yr prsn endn wt d. u ms
dsr.- C-nd (prmt d b' Sd) mr. l-. i Esnm.

10r. Mr' l-. bng yr dsr u shl. re i- M'
13n as'st m-e. i bng ou' br t. mr' l-i
Esnm.—I th bgng. G. creat th Hvs. an' th
Er.' an' th. ert' ws wtht f'm an' v'd. an'
dk-s ws. upn. th fe. o' th dp. an' th Spr-. o'
G. mvd. upn th fe. o' th wts an'. G. sd lt
thr b. l-. an' thr ws l-. In sm. cmrtn o'
tht s-blm' ev't. I ilke mn. Esniely dclr lt.
thr b. l-. (a- th wd l- al- prsn strk thr hns
tgth. an' stm' wth thr fe' whn Sd rmvs th
h. w- Wr-. an' thr i l.

Wr. (T. C-nd) M 13. o-n. bng brt t. l-
u dscv. on-e pn. o' th cs bre th oth' bng
hd'n wh i' t. t'ch u tht a-s yt u hav re'd l-
i. Esnm bt pr'ti'ly (Wr thn r-trs an' thn

advcs s' yng. u nw. dscv. m-e. aprhg u fm
th E. und th dg an 5. o' a Fe. I-n tk o'
th cntnc o' m' brth' lv  frn.sh. I prsn u
wth m' r hn. an' wth. i- th p tk o' th ps-
g an' wd. o' a Fe, Ari' sa'lu' th Wns a-s a
Fe. (Wr. sts. th.  Sd. nw ends th C-nd
t. th Jw. an' salu's. thn t. th Sw. an' salu's.
thn t. th al-. an sa'lus th Wr.)

-E. M' 13. u wl. b. r-end. t. th Sw. i
th W. wh-. wl. th  hw t. wea' yr a'p a-s. a
Fe.—Sd. conds th C-nd t. th W. an' ss.—

6d. 13. 8w. i- i's th wl. an' pls o' th Wr.
i. th E. tht ou' n'wly ad'mt br b. tt hw t.
wea' hs a'p a-s a Fe.

Sw. M' 13. a-. th. bldg o' K. S.  thr
wr. eght- ths Fcs. o-r. hw's i-n. th mnt-s.
an' i. th qrs.  th'y wr dre. t. wr thr ap's
wth on' er tn. u-p. Thu' m' 13. wl u wr
yrs whl lbrng amg. us-. a-s. a spel Fe. t
dstng'sh u fm th  Ep.

(Th'y thn rtn t. th A'l.).

Sd. Yr or-d hs bn ob'yd Wr.

10r. 13 Sd end th 13 t. th r hn o' th Wr.
i th E.

Wr. I nw prsn u wth th wk. tls o' a Fe.

≈ wl tch u. thr us'- . Th wkg tls o' a Fe
a'e th pl sq. an' lv.

Th. pl i' an ins md us- o' b' op' Esns i
rs p'ndcs; th sq. t. sq. thr. wk.' a' th lv
t- l'y hzs; bt w-e. a-s. F. an' Ac Esns a'e
tt t. mk us' o' thm fr mr nb. an' glr's prpss:
th pl. admnshs u-s t. wlk uprtl i. ou' svl.
sttns bfr. G. an' mn', sqrg. ou' ac-ns b' th
sq o' vrt', an' rmbng. tht w-e. a'e trvl upn.
th lv o' tm t. tht undsev cntr-fm whs brn
n-o trvl rtns.

Wr. U wl nw b. r'end t. th plc fm
whc u cme, an' thr b. rvs- o' wt u wr dvs.
aftr wh, agre'bl. t. an' an'e c'stm i al-
rgl an' wl. gv   o' Fcs. i-. wl. b.
ncsr. tht u. mk a rgl as-n. up-. a fit o'
wn strs, cnstg o' thr., fv. an' sv sts., int
a plc rprstg th M. Ch o' K. S. , thr t
re fth instns rltv t. th ws o' a Fe, wh. a'e
cn. wn' an' oi'. 'mblmtel o' pln't hlth an
pc (Th . i' nw cond t. th al- salu's
th Wr., thn t. th prprtn. rm an' gvn. i chg
o' th Strds., whn, aft' bng re'vs., h-e i' red
a-t th dr b' th Sd, wh- ples him betwn th
clms.)

Sd. M' 13. *Œ* wr infmd b' th Wr. tht
agre'bl t a-n an'e c'stm i al-. rgl an' wl.
gv  o' Fcs. i-t i' ncsr. tht u mk a rgl
as-n. up-. a ~~fit~~ o' wndg st's, cnstg o' thr.,
fv. an' sev. st-s., int a plc rprstg th M.
Ch-. o' K. S. T., thr t. re fth. inst'ns rl-
ativ t. th. w-s o' a Fe., wh. a'e cn. wn. an'
oi. 'mblmate. o' pl'n hl'th ≈. p'e. I purs-
nce o' hs ord I pred t. cond *Œ* t. th M Ch.

THR A'E TW KNS O' ESNM.—OPT AN' SPOL.

B' opt Esnm. we al-d t. a. prp applic-tn o'
th usfl. rls of an'ct., whnc. a stret wl. drv.
fgr, strn, an' btt, an' whc. wl. rslt a. d'e
prprtn. an' a js crspndnc i. al- i-ts prts. I-
frnshs. u-s. wth. dwlgs. an' envnt shlt. fm
th vstds. an' inclmns o' th s'sns, an' whl
i-t displ'ys th efcs o' h'mn wsdm. a' wl. i. th
ch'oic a-s. i. th arngmt o' th sundr matrls.
o' wh. a-n. edfc. i' cmpsd., It dmnstrs tht a
fnd o' si'nc. an' indstr i' implntd i mn. fo'
th bst., mst. s'lutr, an' onfet. pr'pss.

B' spolt Esnm. w-e. ln t. sbd'e th
pens., ac' upn th sqr. kp a. th o' gd rprt.

mntn scre., an' prete Chrt.; it- i' s-o. f. intrw'vn wth reig'n a'. t. l'y u-s und oblgt's t. p'y tht rtul hnge. t. th. Dei wh. a- on'e enstts ou' dty an' ou' hpus. It lds. th cntmpltv t. vw. wth rvrnc an' admrt'n th glrs wrks o' tb cr-atn, an' inspr's him wth th mst. xalt ide's. o' th prfctns o' hs. dvn Cr-atr.

W-e wrk a' spel Esns onl-y., bt ou' an'e bn wk'd i opt. a' wl. a' spel Esnm. Th'y wrkd sx. ds. an' thn red thr w-s. *Th'y dd nt wk o-n th svnth, bcs i sx. ds. G. cre-t th Hvs an' th Er-, an' rst upn th svnh d'y.* Th' svnt, thrfr, ou' anc. bn. cu'cert a'. a d'y o' rs. fm thr lbs, thrb enj'ying frnt oprt'nts t. cntmplt th glrs. wks o' th cre-t'n an' t. adr thr gr Cr-at.

I. condng n int' a. plc rprsntg th M. Ch. o' K. S. ☐. u wl obs. vrs objcs tht wl. prtely atre yr attatn.; th tw g' pl's., th on' o'n-. th r hn., th oth o-n. th lf, a'e. eld J an' B. Th wd B- dnts strn. Th wd J dnts. estblsm. Thse nms clctvl ald' t. th prms o' G. t. Dv tht. h-. wd estbs. hs kudm. i. strn.

Ths. pl-s wr es i. th cl'y grns o-n. th bns o' Jdn., btwn Seth, an' Zrat., whr al- o' th vs o' K. S. T: wr es b' H. A. B. th wds So-n. o' th trb o' Nphthl'. Th'y wr es hlw th btr. t. srv a's a sfe dpstr fo' th a-chvs o' Esnm's agnst al-. cnflgrtns an' inunt'd's. Th'y wr. ea thr -fv. cbts i ht. an' adn wth chpts o' fv. cbs, mkg i al-. ft. cbts i ht. Ths wr adn. wth ll- wk, nt wk., an' pmgrns; rpsntg pc; u-nt; an' pln'. Th ll., by it-s p-rt an' th rtd s'tutn i wh i grs, dns pc. Th-. nt. wk., b' th intrc cnetn o' it-s prts, dnts un't. Th. pmgr-s b' th x-brnc o' thr se'ds dns pln. Th tw pl s. wr fth adn wth. glbs o-n thr t-ps. rpsntg th trstr. an' clst sphrs.

Th glbs. a'e tw a-tfel. sphrc'l bds. o-n th cnvx srfc o' wh a'e rprstd th cntrs, se-s, an' vrs prts o' th Ert', th fc. o' th Hvs, th plntr rvlutns, an' oth prtclrs. Th sphe'r wth th prts o' th ert' dlnatd o-n. it-s srfc i eld th Trstl Glb, an' tht wth th cnstlt'n. an' oth Hvn'l bds th Clstl Glb. Th prncpl us- o' th glbs bds svng a-s mps. t. dstngnish th ou-twrd prts o' th e'rt. an th s'tuatn o'

th fx'd str's. i' t. illstr't. an' xpln th phnra.
ar'sng fm th an'ua. rvlut. an' th drn rtatn
o' th e'rt arnd it-s ow-n xis. Th'y a'e th
nobls instms fo' imprvng th mn, an' gvg i
th mst dstnc id-ea o' an'-y prblm o- prpstn
a's wel a' enabling i-t t. slv th sm. Contin-
pltg ths. bds w-e a'e insprd wth a d'e. rvrc.
fo' th Dei an' his wrks, an' a'e. indcd t. enercg
th stds. o' astrnm, g'ogroph, nvgt'n, an' th
a-ts dpndn. o-n. thm b' wh. s'cit his bn
s-o mh. bnft. Th gibs als-o dnt th un'-
vrslt o' Esnm.

Aft psng th pl-s we arv. a-. a. flt o' wn
sts., ensstg o' thr., fv., an' s. sts. Th no.
thr al-ds t. th fs thr dgs o' Esnm.; an' als.
t. th thr princpl ofcs o th . *In imtln
o ou'. anc 13n. w-e. wl. nw tk ths thr sts.*
Th no f-v. al-ds t. th fv or-s i. arc'.

*B' or-d i arct i' mnt a sstm o' al' th
mbrs, prptns, an' ornmts o' clm-s an' plstrs.*
O-r i-t i' a rglr arngm o' th prject-ng prts.
o' a. bldng. wh unit'd wth. thse o a clm frm
a btfl. prfc. an' empl't whl.

Fm th fs frntn o' s'cit or-d i arct. ma'
b. tr'cd. Whn th rgr o' ssns oblged mn. t.

entr'v shlt frm th inclmnc o' th wth., w-e
lm. tht th'y frst plnt tre's. o-n. 'nd. an' thn
ld oths acrs t. s'prt a cvrng. Th bnds wh
enctd thse tre's, a-t th t-p- an' bttm a'e. sd
t. hv gvn rs t. th. id-a. o' th b'se. an'. cptl
o' pl-rs; an' fm ths smpl. hnt orgnl. prodd
th mr imprvd art-. o' arct-.

*Th 5 or-ds a'e ths clsd: Th. Ts, Dr
Inc., Crnth, an' Cmp.*

Th Tsc. i'. th ms. smpl. an s'lid o' th fv
or-ds.; i-t ws. invnt i. Tscn, whnc i-t dervd
it-s nme. It-s clm i' sv dmters hgh.; an'
it-s cptl, bse, an' entblt hv bt fw mldgs.
Th smple o' th cnstren o' ths clm rnds i-t
elgbl whr orn- wd b. sprf's.

Th Dr, weh i' pla-in an' ntrl, i' th mst
anc., an' ws. invn b-y th Gr-ks. It-s clm.
i' eit dmters hgh, an' hs sldm. an- orn'mts
-n hse o-r cptl. xcp mldngs; thgh th frz. i'
dstng. shd b' trglphs. an' mt-pes, an' trglphs
cmps th orn-mts o' th. frz. Th sl'd cmpetn
o' ths or-d gvs i-t a. prfrnc i. struct's. whr
strnh and a nbl smple a'e chfly rqr.

Th Dr' is th bst prprtn o' al th or-ds
Th svrl prts o' whch i-t i' emps a'e fndd
o-n. th nturl psitn o' s-lid b'ds. I. it-s frs
invntn i-t ws mr smp thn i. it-s prnt stt.
I. aftr tms, whn i-t bgn t. b. adnd, i-t gnd
th. nme o' Dri; fo' whn i-t ws cnstretd i.
it-s primitv, an' simpl frm, th nme o' Ts ws
cnfrd o-n i-t. Hnc, th Ts preds th D'ri
i. rnk, o-n acct o' it-s rsmblce t. tht pl-lr i
it-s orgnl stt.

Th Inc brs a knd of me'n prprtn betwe'n
th mre s'lid and dlet or-ds. It-s clm. i
n'ne d'mters hgh: i-ts cpt i' adnd wth
v'uts an' it-s crnc hs dntls. Thr i' bth
dle. an' ingnuit dspd i. ths pll, th in-
vntn o' wh i' atrbtd t. th Ion'ns, a' th fama
Tnp o' D'na, a- Ephss ws o' ths or-d.' I-t
i' sd t. hv bn fmd aft. th mod'l o' an' agr-
ab-l. yn wm. o' an' elgnt shp d'sd. i. hr hai'
a' a cntrst t. th Dric or-d., wh ws frmd aft
tht o' a strng, rbs mn.

Th Crnthn, th rchs o th fv. or-ds, i
dmd. a mstrpc o' a-rt. It-s clm i' tn d
mts hgh, an' it-s cptl i' adnd wth tw rws o'
lvs. au' eig-ht vluts, wh sstn th abcs. T

frz i' ornmtd wth ear's. dves. Th crnc wth
dntls. an' mdlns. Ths or-d i' us-d i. sttly.
an' s'prb strets. I- ws. invntd a-t Crnt,
b' Calimes, wh-o. i' sd t. hv. tkn. th hnt o'
th cptl o' ths pl-lr frm th fillwng rmrkbl
cremste: Acdntly psng. b' th. tm. o' a yng
lad-y, h-. prevd a bsk o' to'ys evd wth
a tle pled ov-r an. acnth's rt, hvng bn. lft
thr by hr nur's-. A's th br'nc'h's grw. up
th'y 'ncmpsd th bskt til arvng a-t th tle
th'y mt wth a-n obstretn an' bn dnwrd.
O'lim'chus, str'ck w-th th obj-ct, st ab
imtg th figr; th vse o' th cpitl h-e md t.
rprnt th bskt; th. abcs th til'; an' th vluts
th bndng lvs.

Th C'mp'si i' c'mpnd. o' th oth or-ds,
an' ws cntrvd b' th Rmns. It-s cp'tl hs
th tw- rws o' lvs o' th Crnthn an' th
vlut's o' th I-n. It-s clm hs th qurtr rn
a' th Ts. an Dr or-d, i' tn d'mtrs hgh,
an' it-s crnc hs dntls. o-r simpl. mdlns. Ths
plr i' guly fnd i bldngs whr strnh, elgc, an'
bea'ut a'e displ'yd.

*Th anc an' o-rginl or-ds o' arct ror. s
Essens. a'e n-o mr thn. thr' th Dr,*

I-nio, an' Crnth, wh wr invnt b' th Gr-ks. T. ths th Rms hv. ad-d. tw, th Ts, wh. th'y md plnr thn th Dr, an' th Ompst, wh ws mr orn'mntl, i-f nt mr b'utfl thn tn C-rnth. Th fs thr or-ds tln, hwy, shw. invntn. an' prt's'l chrc, an' esntly dff frm ea'. othr; th tw oth-s hve nthng bt wt i' br-d, an' dffr onl acdtl. Th Ts i' th Dr i. it-s earl'st stt; an' th Comps i' th Co-rnth. enrchd wth. th In-c. T. th Gr-ks, thrfr, an' nt t. th Rms, w-e. a'e indt fo' wt i' grt, judcs, an' dstnc i. ar'ct.

The no 5 fth' al-d. t. th fv sns o' h'mn n-tr, whh a'e. hrng, s-ng, flng, smlg, an' tstg. Hrg i' tht sns b' wh w-e dstngsh snds, an' a'e cpbl. o' enjyng. a-l. th agr-ab. chms o' msc. B' i-t w-e a'e enab'd t. enj'y th plss o' s'ciet, an' reprcl t. cmc t e-a. othr. ou' thghts. an' inn'ns, ou-r ppses. an' desrs; whle th-us ou-t re-en i' cp'bl o' exrtg it-s utms pwr. an enrg Th w-se an' bn'fcent Auth- o' na'tr intnd b' th. frmtn o' ths sns. tht w-e shd. b. soc'l. cr-atur's an' rc th gr-tst. an'

mst imprtn prt o' ou' knlg. b' th infmtn o' oths. Fr ths prps w-e. a'e endwd wth hrng, tht. b' a prpr xrtn o' ou' ntrl pwrs. ou' hpns m'y b. emplt. S-ng. i' tht sns b' wh w-e dstngsh objcs. an' i. a-n inst o' tm, wtht chng o' plc. o-r st'tn. vw ar'mis i. btl arr'y, fgrs. o' th mst stll stcts. an' al-. th agr-bl. v'ity displ'yd i. th lndsc o' n-tr. B' ths sns w-e fnd ou' wa' i. th pthls oc-n. trvrs th glb o' E'rt. dtrmn i-ts fg. an' dmnsns. an' dlnt an- r'gn. o-r qrt o' i-t. B' i-t w-e msr. th plnty or-bs. an'. mk nw. dscvrs i. th sphr o' fxd strs. N-y mr b' i-t w-e pev th tmps an' dspstns. th psns. an' affens o' ou' flw cr-atrs. whn th'y wsh ms t. encl. thm; s-o tht tho th tng m'y b. tght t. l'e. an' dsmb'l. th cntnc wd displa hperc t. th dscrng e-. I. fine th r-ys o' lght. wh admnstr t. ths sns a'e th mst astnshg p'ts o' th anmtd cr-atn. an' rndr th ey'. a pelr objc o' admrtn. O' al- th. felts sght i th nbls. Th stret o' th e'y an' it-s aprtnes evncs th admrb cntrvncs o' n'tr fo' prfmg al-it-s vrs, xtnl. an' intnal mtns; whl th v-ity displa'd i. th e-s o' dfrn annls su-itt'd t. thr

svl wa-ys o' lfe elrly dmnstrtes ths orgn t
b. th mstrpc. o' n'trs wrk.

Fe'lg i' tht sns b' wh w-e dstngsh th
dfrn qlts o'. bod's, sh. a-s he-t an' eld,
brdns. an' sftns, rghns. an' smthns, fgr,
s-lidt, m-tion, un' xttnn.

Th's thr sns's, H-rig, Se-n, an' Fe-l,
a'e mst r-vrd b' Esns. bcs b' th s'ns o' h-rn
w dscv th wd, b' tht o' se-n w-pr'ov th
sn, an' b' tht o' fe-l. w-e regnz th g whrb
on-e Esn m'y knw anth i th dk. a'. wl. a' i
th l-t.

 *In many   the five sts a'e tken
here, as th two following sns-s a'e sldm re-
hearsed.*

Smlg

Smlg i' tht sns. b' wh w-e dstngsh o-drs
the v'rious kns o' whh conv- dfrn imprsns
(t th mnd. Anml an' vgtbl bds, an' inde'd
mst othr bds wh'le xp'sed t. th ai' cntnuly
snd- frth eflv o' vst sbtlty, a' wl. i th st'te o'
lfe an' grwth. a' i th stte o' frmttn. an

ptrfctn. Ths eflvia b'ng drn int th nstrls
al'ng wth th ai' a'e the nns' b' wh al- bde
a'e smld. H-nce, i-t i-s evdt tht thr i a
mnfa apprnc. o' desi'n, i. th Gr-t' Cr-ator's
hyng plntd th orgn o' sml i. th insde o' tht
enal thrgh wh. th ai- cntnuly psess i.
rsprtn.

Ta-st* en'bls u-s t. mk a prpr dstnctn i.
th ch'oic' o' ou-r foo-d. Th or-gn o' ths
sns grds th entrnc o' th almntr enal a' tht
o' smlg grds. th entre. o' th canl fo' rsprtn.
Frm th stuatn o' bth thse org-ns i-t i' pla-in
tht th'y wr. intnd b' n-tr t. dstngush whlsm
fo-d. frm tht wh i' naus'eus. Evrthg tht.
ents int th stmac ms. undrg-o. th scrtin
o' tst'g; an' b-y i-t w-e a'e cpbl o' dscrng
th chngs wh th sme bd undrg'es i. th dfrn
compstns. o' ar-t, ckry, chmst, phrmc,
&c. Sml-g. and t'stg a'e insprbl cnet,
an' i-t i' b' th unntrl knd o' lfe m-n cmnl
le-d i. s'city tht thse snss a'e rndd ls. fit t.
pfm thr n'trl ofcs. O-n th mnd al-. our
knlg mst dpnd; wht thrfr en. b. a mr prpr
sbjc fo' th invstgtn o' Essens B-y an'tncl
dsctn. an' obsrvtn. w-e bcm acqund wth

th bd; b-t i-t i's b' th an'tmy o' th m'nd
alne w-e dsev. it-s pwr's an' prncpls. T.
s-m u-p th whle o' ths trnsendt msre o' G's
bnty t. mn w-e shl. ad' tht mmry, imgnn,
tste, rea'sng, mrl. preptn, an' al-. th actv
pwr's o' th so-ul. prsnt a. vst an' bndls
fld fo' ph'losophicl dsqs'tion, wh fr xed
h'man inqu-r, an' a'e peul mstrs kn'wn
onl t. n-ture an' t n-ture's Gd, t wh'm we
a'e. al- indtd. fo' cr-atn, prsrvt, an' evr-
bless'g w' enj'y.

*I. imttn o' ow' ano bn w-e vl. nvn. tk ths
fv st-s. The No 7 al-ds t. th sv lb a-ts an'
s'incs. Grm. Rht. L-g'. Arthm. Gem. .
Msc. an' Astr.*

GRMR.

Grm- tchs th prp arngm o' wrds acrdng
t. th idi'm o-r dialc o' an-y ptclr pe-pl;
an' tht xelnc o' prnciatn wh enabs u-s t
spk o-r wrt a lng'ge wth ac're. agrbly t
re-sn. an' cret. us'ge.

RHTR.

Rhtr tchs u-s t. spk c'piusly. an' fntl
o-a an- sbje. nt mrlly wth prprit alon' bt
wth al- the advntgs o' fre an' elgnc; wsl
cntrvg t. cptvt th he-rr b' strnh o' arg-
mnt. an' beau't o' xpresn whthr i-t b. t
entrt. an' exhrt. t. admnsh o-r appld.

LOG.

tchs u-s t. gui' ou-r r'sn. dsertn'ly i-n th
gnrl. knlg o' thngs. an' drcs ou- inqurs
aft trth.

I-t cnss o' a rglr tra'in o' argm whnc.
w-e infr, dduc, an' cneld, accrdg t. crtn
prms. ld dwn. admt o-r grntd; an' i. i-
a'e empl'y'd th f'cults o' cnsvng. jdgng
re-ang. an' dspsng; al-. o' wh a'e ntrl ld
o-n. fm o-ne grdatn t. anthr, tl th pnt i.
qstn i' f'aly dtrmd.

ARTH'M

tchs th pws an' prprts o' nmbs. wh i'. v'rs'l
affctd b' ltrs. tbls. figrs. an'. instms b' ths
ar-t' re'sns. an' dmnstrtns a'e gvn. fo' fndg
ou-t an- crtn numb whse reltn o-r affint
t. anthr i' alrdy knn. o-r dscvd.

G'MTR

trea'ts o' th pws an' prprts o' mgntds i
gnrl whr lnth brdh an' thkns a'e consdd
frm a pn t. a ln. frm a ln t. a s'prfcs an
fm a s'prfcs t. a sol'. A pn i' a dmnsls.
fgr; o-r an indivsbl prt o' spe'. A ln i' a
pn cnt'nued. an' a fgr o'. 1. epct. nml
lnh. A s'prfcs' i' a fgr o' tw- dmnsls nml
lh. an' brdh. A so'ld is a fgr o' thr
dmnsls, nml lnh. bdth. an' thck's. B' ths
sci'nc th arctc i' enab t. cnstrc hs plns. an'
exect hs. dsns; th gnrl. t. arng hs s-ldrs;
th eng'n'r t. mk ou- grnd fo' encmmts; th
ge'grphr t. gv. u-s th dmnsls o'f th wrld.
an' al- thngs thrn cntnd. t dlnat th xtnt
of se's, an' spcfy. th dvsns o' emprs, kndms,
an' prvnccs. B' i-t als- th astrnm i' enab

t. mk hs obsvtns. an'. t. fx. th d'ratn o
tms. an' se-sns. yrs. an' cycls. I. fin'
gemt i. th fndtn o' arct. an' th 'rt o' th
mthmts.

M'SO

ths th ar-t o' fmng enerds. s-o a' t-o cmps
dlitfl hmny b' a mthmtcl. an' prprtnl arng
mnt. o' ac-ut grv. an'. mxd sns. ths ar-t b' a
a sers o' xprmts i' rduc-d t. a dmonstrtv.
s-icnc. wth rspct t. tnes. an' th intrvls o'
snd. i-t inqurs int th natre o' enerds, an'
dscrds. an' enabs u-s t. fnd ou-t t prprtn
btwn thm b' nmbs.

ASTRN'M

i tht dvn a-t b' wh w-e a'e tght t-o re-d
th wsd, strnh. an' bty o' th Alm-t Cr-atr
i-n ths sc'rd pgs. th clstl hmsphr. As'std
b' astrnm w-c cn obsv th mtms. msr th dstncs.
comprhn th mgntd. an' calculte th p'rds
an' elpss o' th Hvlly bds. B' i-t w-e lrn
th u-s o' th glbs. th' sstm o' th wrld. an' th

prlmn'r lw o' n't . Whle w-e a'e em-
pl'y'd i. th std- o' ths s'enc. w-e mst prev
unprll. instnes o' wsdm. an' gdns. an' thrgh
th whl cr-atn tree th glrs Au-thr b' hs
wrks.

I- imttn o' ou' anc bn w-e. wl n-w tk
thse sv st-s. (Wlm th'y arv- a- th Jws.
sta. Sd. gvs. thr rp-s upn th flr wth hs rd.)

Jw. mth-. cms hr.

Sd. A. Fe. o-n. hs w'y t. th M. Ch.

7w.)(w ds h-e. xpc t. gn adm .

6d. B' th p. ~~zzz~~ tkn o' th ps, o' a Fe.

Jw. Gv-. m-e. th p-.

Sd. Gvs i-t.

7w. Wt ds tht dnt.

6d. Pln'.

Jw. Hw is i-. rprsn .

Sd. B'. an-. ea' o' c'n, hng. nr a. wt frd.

7w.)(w dd i-t orgnt.

6d. I-. ensqne o' a. qrl. btwn J'pt. Jg,
o' Is, an' th Ep'hts. th Ep'hts hd- ing bn
a tre'hrs. an' rbls pe'pl. whm Jp'th sgh't
t. overc'. b' lntt msrs. bt wtht. efc. th'y
bng hghly 'nrgd a-t nt bng invtd t. ft.
an' shr i th reh spls o' th Amn-tsh wr. gthd

tgth a mty arm-y—Jp'th als gthd t'gth al-
th mn. o' Gil'd. gv. thm bt an' pt thn t. ft.
an' i. or-d t. mk hs vctr mr' emplt. h-e.
pled grds, a-. th svr. pss. o' Jdn. an emnd
tht i-f an' shd. atmp t-o ps tht w'y. t. d.md
o-f thm.—Sa' nw. s. Bt th'y bng o' a dfrn
trb cd nt frm t. prnc i-t rt an' sd S'. The
trfig dfe prvd thm Ep-hs. an' est. thm thr
lvs. An' thr fl. a-. tht. tm o' th Ep-hs 40.
an' tw ths. Snc wh tm ths wd hs bn adp
a' a. rgl wd t. gn adms int'. al- rgl. an' wl
gv  o' Fcs.

Jw. P-. o-n.

(O-n arvq at Sws sta. Sd gvs thr rs.)

Sw. Wh-. cms. hr.

Sd. A. Fe. o-n. hs w'y, t. th M. Chm.

8w.)(w. ds h-. xpc t. gn adm.

6d. B' th g-. an' w- o' a Fe-gvs
them.

Sw. P-. o-n. (Sd nw conds th C- t
th E. an'. gvs thr rp- s o-n th flr.)

Wr. 112h-. cms. hr.

Sd. A Fe dsrs t. rc hs w-a.

10r. M' 13. u hv. bn admt. t. th M. Ch-
by vrt o' th lt' G. tht u mt rc. yr ws. A-t
th bldng o' K. S. T. th Fe. wr pd i ws
enstng o' cn. wn. an'. oi'. W-e. a's spel
Esns. onl' re a's w-gs th. 'mbmatel. cn. o'
nrshmt. th wn. o', rfsm an' th oi o' j'y—13
Sc. u wl. rerd th nme o' 13 J. H. a's. a Fe.
enttng hm. t. al th ws o' spel Esnm. M'
13. I. sa'd 13 had bn admtd int th M.
Ch-. b' vrt o' th lt G. I-t. i-s. un'versly
dspld ov th Ms. Chr. a-s u. hr. dscv; i- i'
th Init o'f Gmt.

*Gmt th fs an' nbls o' s'nces, i' th bas's
o-n wh th s'prstrctr o' Esnm i' erect . B'
Gmtr. w-e. m'y e-rsly tre n-tr thrgh hr
vrs wndgs. t. hr mst encl'd rses. B'. i-t
w-e dscv. th pwr. th wsd- an' th gdns o' th
grn Artfer o' th. Unvse an' vw wth dlt
th. prprtns wh enct th vst machn . B'
i-t w-e dscv hw th pl'nts mve i. thr dfrn
or-bts. an' dmnstrt thr var's rvlutns. B'
i-t w-e acct fo' th rtn. o' se' sns. an' th
vrt'y o' sns wh. ea sesu dpls t. th dsnrg*

e'. N-mbrls wrls a'e arn' us al- frmd b' th
sme dvn Ar-tst. wh rll thrgh th vst xpns.
an' a'e. al-. endctd b' th sm unrng lw o'
n-tr.

A. svey o' n-tr. an' th obsvtns o' hr b'utf
prprtns frs dtrmd m'n t. imitt th dvn. pln.
an'. stdy sym'tr. an' or-dr. Ths gve rs t.
s'ciets. an' brth t. evry usfl ar-t. Th arcet
bgn. t. dsn. an' th plns wh. h-e ld dn bng
imprvd b' xprnc an' tme hv prded wks wh
a'e th admrt'n o' evr ag'

Th lps o' tm. th ru'thls hnd o' ignrc. an'
th dvstns o' wr. hv ld wst. an' dstr'y'd. mn-
vbl mnmts o' antqt , o-n wh. th utmst xrtns.
o' h'mn g'nus hv bn. empl'y'd. Evn th Tm-
o' S. s. sp-cs. an' mgnfen . an' enstret'd b'
s-o mny clbrtd art-st. escpd nt th unsprng
rvgs. o' brbrs free. F. Essenism ntwthstndg
hs stl s'rvivd. Th attn ea-. res th sn fm th
mstet tn. an' th msts o' Essenism a'e sfl
l'gd i th repstry o' fthfl b-s. Tls. an' implts
o' arett- a'e seletd. b' th frtt t. imprat o-n
th mmr wi's. an' srs trths; an' ths thrgh a
seccn o' ag's. a'e trnsmt unmprd th xeln
tn's o' ou' instn.

Wr. Th lt G (cls u-p th  an'. uncvsr)
al's' al-ds t. th s'er nm o' Dei' bfr. Whm.
w-e shd al-. fm. th yngs Ep. i. th N. E. cr.
t. th Wr. wh-. prds. i th E. wth rvrc ms
tmbl bw. (A-l. mke thr obsc.)

CHRG.

13- Bng advc t. th sen rnk o' Easnm w-
engrtult u o-n yr prfrmn. Th intnl an' nt
th xtnl qlfctns o' a m'n. a'e wt Easnm rgrds.
As-. u. incrs i-n. knlg. u. wl imprv i. s'cl
intrese. I-t i' unnscr t-o reeptlt. th. dts
whch a-s. a-n Esn. u a'e bnd t-o dschg;
o-r enlg o-n th ncsy o' a stret adarne. t-o
thm. a's yr o-wn xprnc. mst hv estblshd
thr. vlu.

Ou' lws. an' rgl'ns u a'e strnsly t'o s'prt;
an' b. alws rdy t. as-t i-n s-ng thm dl' xct.
U a'e nt t. p'liat'. o-r agrvt th ofnss o' yr
bn; bt i. th desn o' evr trsps. agns ou'rls
a'e t. jg wth c'ndr, admnsh wth frn-shp
an' rprhnd wth jstc.

Th stdy o' th lbl ar-ts. tht vluab brnch
o' educ'tn wh tnds s effct'uly t. pol'sh an

adn th mnd 's ernstl' recmn t. yr ensdrtn;
espel th sci'nc o' Gmt. wh i's estblshd as-
th bas's o' ou' ar-t. Gmt o-r Essentism
or'gny synms trms. bng o' a dvn an' mrl
n-tre i' enrchd wth. th mst usfl knlg: whi
i-t prves th wndrfl prprts o' n-tr i-t dmnstrta.
th mr imprtt trths o' mrlt. Yr pst bhv-r.
an' rgl dprtm hv mrt. th hnr wh w-e hv
nw cnfrd; an' i yr nw chret i-t i-s. xpet
tht u wl cnfrm t. th prn-cpls o' th or-d'. b
stdly prsvrng i- th prete o' evr. emmdbl
vrt.

Sch i' th n'tr o' yr eng'gmnts a's. a Fe.
an' t. thse dts u a'e. bnd. b' th mst sac' ti'a.

X

Lot —

-E. wli n b. o' o-r. f..

-W. Fm.

Wr. F-wt.

8w Fm th dg o' an Ep, t tht o' a Fe.

10r. A'e u a Fe

Sw. I. 'm, t m-.

-E.)(w wli u b. t.

-W. B' th S.

10r. wgh' b' th S.

Sw. Bcs i- f l o'f th Wk-. tls o' m
prfs.

Wr Wt i' a S.

Sw. A-n. 'ng o' nt dgs o-r th f-th
prt o' a. cr

⊗-E. mhr. wr u md a Fc.

⊗-W. I. a js. an' lfy enst-  o' Fcs

10r.)(w wr  prp .

Sw. B' bng dvs o' al-. mts, nth nd,
nr cld. bf nr sh. h- w- an' a. C.t- .
twe ab m' n r. 'rm i wh s'tuatn I ws
ende t, th dr o' th  b' a $\mathcal{V}$ s.

Wr. mhr' hd  a C.t —. ab yr n
i 'rm.

Sw. It ws t. shw tht a-s a Fc, I ws und
a dbl. t'e t. th frtt .

⊗-E.)(w gnd u adm .

⊗-W. B' thr dstn k-s.

10r. T. wt d. ths k-s al-d.

Sw. T. th thr jls o' a Fc. Th  etn e-a
tl inst'ctv tn an' th fthf b .

Wr. mhr ws sd t. u fin wthn.

Sw. Wh—. cms hr.

⊗-E. Yr ans—.

⊗-W. A $\mathcal{V}$ s wh-. hs bn. rgl Init-. a'

a-n Ep an' nw wshs t' re . mr l-
Esnism b' bng p t. th rnk o'- Fc.

10r. Wt. wr u thn. skd.

Sw. If i- ws o' m' o'n f. wl al' ac, i-f
i ws. d. an' trl prp , wth , an' wl. ql;
i-f. I hd md su'tb prfenc' i th. pred rnk.
al—. o' wh, bng ans i th afm't . I ws
'skd b' wt fth r o-r. bnf I xptd t. gn
adms.

Wr. Yr ans—.

Sw. B' th bnf o' th p-.

⊗-E. Dd u gv th p-s.

⊗-W. I gv i-t nt. m' gde gv. i-t fo'
m-e.

10r. mhr flw

Sw. I ws dred t. wai wth pat'ne untl
th Wr. ws infm o' m' rqs an' hs an-s rtn.

Wr. Wt an's. dd h-. rt-n.

Sw. Lt hm ent an' b. re i d'e f m.

⊗-E.)(w. wr u re .

⊗-W. O-n. th. 'ng o' th sq a-t. m' n
b wh ws. t. tch m- . tht th sq o' vrt shd
b. a. rle an' gui ' t. m' ende i al- m' fu't
'actn's wth mnkn.

10r.)(w. wr. u thn dsps o'.

Sw. I ws cond tve ab th al-. t. th Jw
i th S. whr th sme qs wr. 'skd, an' lk an's
tnd a-s a-t th dr.

10r. h w. dd th Jw. daps o' u.

Sw. He drc m-e. t. th Sw. i th W
whr th sm qs. wr. 'skd. an' lke an's rtn a-s
bfr.

⊙-E.)(w. dd th Sw. daps o' u.

⊙-W. H- drc. me—. t. th Wr. i. th E.
whr th sm qs wr. 'skd an' lk an's rtn a's bfr

10r. h w. dd th Wr. daps o' u.

8w. H-e or- m'. t. b. reen t. th Sw. i th
W wh- tght m. t. aprh t. th E. adven by
tw. upr rgl st-s m'. fee' fmg. th r 'ng o'
a'n ob. sq m' bd ere t. th Wr. i th E

Wr. mgt dd th Wr. thn d. wth u.

Sw. H-e. md m-e a Fe.

⊙-E.)(w.

⊙-W. I d'e frm.

10r. Wt is tht d'e fm.

8w. K-l o-n. m' n r. kn. m' lf fmg)
a sq m' bd' ere m' n r hn rs on' th H. B. S
an' cs. m' lf 'lbw fmg a r 'ng s-ptd b
th. sq I. wh d'e fm I tk th o-b o' a Fe.

W. Rot i-t.

Sw. R-pts. i-t.

⊙-E. Aft tkg th o-b wt wr u thn. 'skd

⊙-W. mgt I ms ds

10r Yr ans.

8w Mr. l-. i Esnm.

Wr. Dd ♂ re i-.

Sw. I dd.

⊙-E.)(w.

⊙-W. B' or- o' t' Wr. an' ass-to o'
h. bn.

10r. O-n. bng brt t. l. wt dd. u. fs. ds.
evr mr. thn ♂ hd hrtfr. dn

8w. 1. pn o' th cs. br. th cth- bng. hdn
wh ws. t. tch m- . tht a-s yt I hd red l- i
Esnm. bt. prt'l .

Wr. mgt dd u thn dsc .

Sw. Th Wr. aprhg m-e fm. th. E. un- .
th dg ~. 5. o' a Fe. wh-. i tk o' th cntnc
o' hs brth'. lv an' frnshp prsnt m- . with ha
r. hn. ~. wth i-t th p. tk o' th ps. g - , an'
vd o' a. Fe. an' bd m-e. ari' an' salu' th
Wns. a-s sh.

⊙-E. Aft s lutg th Wns. wt dd u thn
dscv.

⊙-W. Th Wr. wh-. or- m-. t. th Sw

wh-. tght. m'e hw, t. wea' m' a'p a-s. a
Fc.

10r.)(w shd a Fc wr hs a-p.

Sw. Wth on' er tn u-p.

10r. Aft bng tght hw t. wea' yr a-p a's
a Fc. hw wr u. thn dyps o'.

8w. I ws cond t. th r hn o' th Wr. i th
E. wh-. prsnt m- wth th wk tls o' a Fc. an'
tght m- thr us'.

Wr. wgt a'e th wk tls o' a Fc.

Sw. Th p. sq. an' lv.

⊙-E. Wt a'e thr uss.

⊙-W. Th pl. is-. a-n. instrn. md us' o'
b' opt Esns t. rs. prpncls. Th sq. t. sq thr
wk. an' th lv t. l'y hzls. bt w-e a-s. F. an'
Ac. Esns a'e tght t. mk us' o' thm fo' mr.
nob' an' glrs prpsa. Th pl. admnshs us t.,
wlk uprtl- i ou' sev st-tus bfr G. an' mn.
sqrng. ou' acns. b' th sq o' vr; ev. rmbng
tht w-e a'e trvl upn th lv o' tm t. tht un-
dsc cntr fm. whs b'rn n-o trv retus.

10r.)(w wr u. thn dypsd o'.

8w. I ws or- t. b. recond t' th plc. fm.
wh-c I cme thr. b. r'nvs o' wt I hd bn dv.
an' infmd tht agreb t. a'n anc cstm i al-
rgl. an' wl. gv   o' Fcs. it ws thn
ncsr I shd mk a rgl. as'n up a. fit. o'

wnd-. st's. cnst'g o' thr fv. an' sv. st-s. int
a. plc. rprnt th M. Ch- o' K. S. 𐌸. thr t.
rev frthr inst-n's rlatv. t. th w-s o' a Fc. wh
a'e cn. wn. 𐌹 oi, 'mblmtel. o' pl'n' h'h an
pc.

SEO'N SO-N.

⊙-E.)(w mny kns o' Esnm a'e thr

⊙-W. Tw. op. an' spel .

10r. wgt i' mnt b' op. Esnm.

8w. B' op- Esnm we ald.— For. the
M' nitr l see Page 95.

Wr. Wt i' mnt. b'. spelt . Esnm.

Sw. B' spel- Esnm we lrn.— See Page
95.

⊙-E. Hv 𐌺 ev wk d a' a'n Esr

⊙-W. I hv a's. a spel Esn onl'. bt ou'.
auc. bn wk d bth i opt an' spel Esnm.

10r.)(w lng dd th'y wk bfr' th'y red w-s

8w. Sx ds.

Wr. Dd th'y nt wk o'u th svn'.

Sw. Th'y. dd nt.

⊙-E. wgh' nt.

⊙-W. Bcs i sx ds G. cr-at' th Hvs an
th. Er-. an' rst- upn th sv-th. da' Tb

ev-th. thrfr ou' anc b'n ensecr - a' a. da'
o' xst fm. thr. lb-s thrb enj-ng fr'qn opr-
tun'ts t. c'ntmplate th glrs wrks o' th cre-
atu. an' t. adr thr grt Cr-at.

10r. Whr wr u red. an' rgstd a's a Fc.

8w. In. a plc rprntg th M. Chm o' K
S. ☐.

Wr. Dd ☉ obs an' thng tht prtcl atre
yr attn o-n yr pag th'r.

Sw. I dd.

☉-E. wgt.

☉-W. Tw grt pl's. 1. o-n. th r hn. th
othr. o-n th lf.

10r. Wt i-s. th 1. o-n th lf hn cl .

8w. B—.

Wr. Wt ds it dnte.

Sw. Strnh.

☉-E. wgt i' th. 1. on th. r hn cl .

☉-W. J.

10r Wt ds tht dn.

8w. Estblsm.

Wr. T-. wt d. th'y c-letvl'y ald.

Sw. T. th prms o' G. t. Dv tht. h-e wd
estbls h'e knidn . strn.

☉-E. War wr th pl's est.

☉-W. In th cl'y grns o-n. th bnks o'
Jrd : btw S-cth an' Zrthn. whr al-. th. vs

K. S. T. wr. cs b' H. A. B.

10r. Wh-. ws H. A. B.

8w. Th wds s'n. o' th trb o' N-phl.

10r. wgr th'y est hlw or sl'id.

8w. Hl .

Wr. Wh' s-o.

Sw. Th btr t. srv a' a sfe dpsitr fo' th
arc-vs. o' Esnm. agnst al-. cnflgratns. an'
in-ndatns.

☉-E.)(w hgh. wr th'y.

☉-W. Thrt' fv cbt ea-h.

10r.)(w wr th'y adn .

Sw. wth chap'ts o' fv c-bts. m'kng i
a-l. frt . c'bts i hght.

Wr. Hw wr thse. adn .

Sw. wth ll wk. n . wk. an' p-grata.

☉-E. Wt d. th'y dn.

☉-W. Pc . unt. an' pln '.

10r. Wh' s-o.

8w. Th l'y b' it's p-rty. an' th rtrd
s'tuatu i wh it grws. dnts pe . Th nt w-k
b' th intre conctn o' it's prts. dnts un't Th
p-grates. b'. th x-brnc. o' thr sds dn pln.

Wr.)(w wr. thy fthr adnd. Wt. a'e
thr us-s. wt d- th'y fthr dnt

Sw. Wth glbs o-n. thr t-ps-. rprntng
th terstl. an' celstl sphrs.—See P-ge 97.

⊙-E. Aft psng th pl-s whr dd u nx
a'rvd'.

⊙-W. At-. a flt o' wndg strs cnstg o'
thr. fv an' sv st's.

10r. T. wt ds th No. thr al'd.

8w. T. th fs thr rnk's o' Esnm. an' als'.
t. th thr. prncp. ofcs o' th .

Wr. T. wt ds. th No. fv ald.

Sw. T. th fv or-s-i arct.

⊙-E. mnt i' mnt b' ord i arct.

⊙-W. B' ord i. arctet i' mnt,—See
P-ge 98.

10r.)(w. a'e th ords cls.

8w. Th fv ords a'e th's cls —See P-ge
99.

Wr. mth of ths a'e mst r-vrd b' Esna.—
See P-ge 102.

⊙-E. Wt. ae th'y.

⊙-W. Th' a'e th. Dr. I-n. an' Ornth.
See P-ge 102.

10r. T. wt ds th No. fv fthr al'd.

Sw. To th fv snss o' n'mn n-tr.—See
Pa-g 102.

Wr. mth o' thse a'e mst r-vrd b' Esns.

Sw. Th fs thr, hrng se'ng. an' f-lng.

⊙-E. Wh' s-o.

⊙-W. Bes b' th sns o' h'rng w- dscv
th wd, b' tht o' s-ng. w-e. pre th Σ , an'
b' tht o' f-lng w-e. r-cgnze th. g -, wh'b
1 Esn. ma' knw. anth i th dk a-s. wl. a-s i
th l.

10r. T. wt ds th No. sv ald.

8w. T. th sv. lbl a'ts an' si'ncs—Grm
Rt, Lg, Arthm, G'm-, M-sc, an' As-
tu.

Wr. mth o' thse i' mst rvr b' Esna.

Sw. Gmt o-r. th fth s'enc.

⊙-E. Wt ds Gmt trt o'.

⊙-W. G'm — trts o' th pwrs —See
P-ge 108.

10r. mnt a'e its advntgs.

8w. B'. ths. Sc'nc.—See P-ge 108.

Wr. Aft psng th strs. whr. dd. u nx
arv'.

Sw. A-t. th out-r. dr. o' th M Ch

wh l. fnd grd' b' th Jw. wh- dmnd o' m-e
th p. an' tk. o' th p o' a Fe.

⊗-E Gv. m. e. th p-

⊗-W Gvs. i-.

10r. mgt ds tht dnt'.

8w. Pln'.

Wr.)(w is i. rprsent.

Sw. B' a-n. ea' o' cn. hng nr a wt
fd.

⊗-E. Fm weo'rgntd ths wd

⊗-W. I ens-que o' a qrl bet J-p. Jg
o' Is. an' th Eph-ts. Th Eph-ts hd. lnp
bn a. trohrs an' rbls ppl. whm Jph sgh
t. ovrem. b' lnn msrs. bt wtht efc. Th'y
bng hghl 'nrgd a-. nt bng invt. t. ft. an'.
shre i th reh spls. o' th Amntsh wr. gthd
tgeth a mght a'my. Jph als gthd tgeth
al-. th mn. o'. G'ld. gv. thm bt an' pt thm.
t. ft. an' i ord t. mke hs vctr. mr emplt.
h- pled grds. a-. th svl. ps. o' Jn. an'
omnd i'f an' shd atmp. t. ps. tht. wa'. t
dmnd o' thm sa'. nw. s-. bt th'y. bng. o' a
dfn trbe cd nt frme t. prnc i- rt. an' sd. S
tha trflg dfe. prvd thm Eph's. an' est thm
thr lvs. an'. thr fl. a-. tht. tme o'. th Eph-ts

40 an tw ths. sne wh tme. ths wd hs bn
adp- a's. a. rglr wd t. gn. adms' int al-. rgl
an' w' gv-  o' Fe.

10r. Aft ps . th outr-. dr whr. dd  nx
arv.

8w. A-. th in- dr o' th M. Ch- wh I.
fn. grd. b' th Sw. wh-. dmnd o' m-e. th g-
un' wd o' a Fe.

Wr. Gv. m. t. g-.

Sw. G i.

⊗-E. W. i' t:

⊗-W. T. g. o'. a. F.

10r.)(i-. a. n.

8w. I-. h-.

Wr. m.  g. i-. m-.

Sw. I. d. n. s. r. i-. n. c. I. a.
ii-.

Wr.)(w.  d. o' i-.

(See  fo' wrd, an' mnr o' gvg. it.)

⊗-E. Aft ps . th. inr. dr whr dd u nx
rv.

⊗-W. Wthn th M. Ch- whr. I fnd th
Wr. wh-. ws plsd t. xpln. t. m-e. th vrs ob-
jes wh. hd. atretd m'. attntn. o-n. m' pag
th'r. an' dre. m' atntn t. a-n. 'mblm. o' th

lt. G. anvely dspld. ov th Ms. Chr. **H**
infmd m-. tht. i- ws th init o' Gmt.

10r. wgt xpln-tn dd. th Wr. gv u o
Gmt.

8w. Gemt th fs an' nbils o' s'incs.—See
P-ge 112.

Wr. Wt frth xplnatn dd th Wr. gv u o'
th lt. G.

Sw. H-. infmd m-e. tht it ald. t. th
sacr- nme. o' Dei bfr whm we shd a-l. fm
th ynga. E. P. i th N. E. cr. t. th Wr. wh-
prdes i th E. wth rvr-c ms hmb'l' bw.

CLOS'NG.

Wr. (o) vs 5d- wt i' th ls a'. wl a'. fs grt
ca'. o' Esns whn. i **A** asmb.

Jd-. T. s-e. tht th **A** i' dl. t Wr.

10r. Pfm tht dt' infm th † tht L. m ab
t cls ths **A** o' Fcs. ∞. dre hm t. t-. ael.

5d. Th **A** i' dl. t Wr.

Wr.)(w. a'e w'e. t vs J-d.

Jd-. B' a vs M. Esn wtht th dr ar'd
wth th prp ins o' hs o-fe.

10r. wgt a'e hs dts thr.

5d. T. kp o' al-. Ca. an' E s ∞ t se-

tht nm' p- o-r. rps. bt sh a's a'e dl qlf an
hv pms fm th Wr. (Th 10r s'ts th Dns).

⊙-E. vs 8w. a'e u a Fe.

⊙-W. I. 'm: t m-.

10r.)(w wl u b t.

8w. B' th s-.

Wr. Wh' b' th s-.

Sw. Bes it i' l. o' th w'kg tls o'. m'. prfan

⊙-E. Wt i' a sq.

⊙-W. A-n. 'ng o' nt dgs o-r. th frth
pr. o'. a. cr.

10r. Whr wr **g** md a Fe.

8w. I. a js an' lfly cnstt **A** o' Fe.

Wr. h w mn' ancl- cmpsd a **A** o' Fcs.

Sw. Fv o-r mr.

⊙-E. wghn cmpsd o' onl' fv wh-. wr
th'y.

⊙-W. Th Wr. Sw. Jw. Sd. an' Jd

10r. Wt i' th Jds ple. i th **A**.

8w. A-. th r o' th Sw. i th W.

Wr. (o) Wt a'e yr dt thr vs Jd.

Jd. T. ca' ms-s fm th Sw. i th W. t. t'
Jw. i. th S. an' elsw ab th **A** a-s. h. m

dre. ∞-. t. s-e. tht th **A** i' dl. t.

10r. wgt i' th Sd's. ple i th **A**.

5d. O-n th r o' th Wr. i th E.

Wr. Wt a'e yr dts thr 13 Sd.

Sd. T. ca' or-s fm th Wr. i th E. t. th
Sw. i. th W. 13. elsw- ab th 11 a's. h-
ma' dre. T. wlem. an' acmd vst b-n. T
rev. an' cond c-nds.

10r. 11t. i' th 7w's. st' i th 11.

6d. I. th S.

Wr. (oo) Wh' a'e 13 i th S. 13 7w. wt a'e
yr dts thr.

Jw. A' th su' i th S. a-. its mrd ht i
th. glr. an' bt o' th d'y. s-o. stns th Jw. i. th
S. th btr t. obs. th tm-. T. cl th cf. fm. lb.
t. rfsm. t. s'prntn thm d-rn. th hrs thrf. an'
s-e. tht th'y d. nt envt th prps o' rfsm. int'
intmpe an' xcs. T. cl. thm o-n. agn. i d'e
s-en. tht th Wr. ma'. hv pls an' th cf prf
thb.

11-E. 11t i' th Sw's st. i th 11.

11-S. I. th W.

10r. Wh' ae 13 i th W. 13 Sw. wt a'e
yr dts thr.

8w. A' th su i' i th W. a-, th cls o' th
d'y. So- i's. th Sw. i th W. t. as-t th Wr. 1
11pg 13. clsg. hs 11. t. pa' th cf. thr w-s

f au't b. d'e. an' s-e. tt. nn' g-o. aw'y d'ssts.
hmn bn th strn. 13. s'prt o' al- s-cits. mre
espol'. o' ou's.

Wr. 11t i' th 10r's st. i. th 11.

Sw. I. th E.

11-E. Wh' i' h-. i th E. 13 Sw. wt a'e
hs dts thr.

11-W. A' th su' rs. i th E. t. 11p. an' gv
th d'y. s-o. rs. th Wr. i th E. t. o- 13 gv
hs 11. t. st th. cf. t. wk an' gv. thun gd an'
whlsm. inst-n. fo' thr. lb. (cls up th 11)

10r. 13 8w. it is m' wl an' pls tht-11
-b. nw cls o-n th se. rnk cme ths or- t. th
Jw, i. th S. an' h'e. t. th cf. fo' thr
gv.

9w. 13 7w. it i' th wl an' pls o' th Wr.
i. th E. tht-11-b. nw cls o-n th se rnk
cme ths. or- t. th cf. fo' thr. gv.

Jw. B-n. it i' th wl. 13. pls o' th Wr. i.
th E. cmetd. t. m-. b-y. th Sw. i th W. tht.
-11-b nw clsd. o-n th se rnk tk nte. an'
gv ysls. ac'l. Lk. t. th E. (5s. thn rps.-)
Wr. i. th. nme o' G. 13. th H' S J. I del-
11-clsd i. f-m. o-n th se rnk 13. Jd. infm.
th 1. 13 Sd. cls th thr grt l-s. (o.)

⊖-E. 13. Sw. pred t. s'tsf ysl tht al-
prsn. a'e. M. Esns.

⊖-W. Al-. prsn. a'e. M. Esns. Wr.

10r. (o) 13 Jd. wt i' th fs. gt c'a o' Esns
whn i 11 asmb.

5d. T. s-e. tht th 11 i-s dl. t. Wr.

Wr. Pfm. tht. dt. infm. th † tht w'e. a'e
abt t. cl th 11 o' M. Esns fm rfs'm t. l'b, an'
d're hm t. t- ac'ly.

J-d. Th 11 i' d'l t- Wr.

10r.)(w ae we-. t. 13 Jd.

5d. B' a 13 M. Esn wtht th dr, a'rd wth
th prp ins. o'. hs ofc.—Nw. see p-ge 128.

Wr. 13 Jw. h w g's th hr.

Jw. 1. hr pst hgh twl Wr.

⊖-E. It bng 1 hr pst hgh twl u wl. cl
th cf. fm. rfsm. t. lbr o-n th thr'd rnk—Jw,
cls up th 11. b'y thr rps—b'n i- is th wl. an
pls o' th Wr. i. th E. tht th 11 b. nw eld fm
rfam. t. lb. o-n th thr rnk tk nte an' gv
ysls ac'l. Lk. t. th E.

10r. I del th 11 a- lb o-n th thr- rnk
br Jd infm th †. 13 Sd. a-rng tb thr. g'
i-s'. (Sts th 11.)

5d. Tht dt i' p'fmd Wr. Wr. 1 rp.

⊖-E. 13 Sw. hv u anyth-g i. th W. t
cm bfr ths 11. o'. M. Esns.

⊖-W. Nth-g i th W. Wr.

10r. Hv. u anth-g i th S. 13. Jw

7w. Nth-g i th S. Wr.

Wr. Anyth-g o-n yr ta-b. 13 Sc.

Sc. Nth-g Wr.

⊖-E. (o) Br. 5d wt i' th ls. a's wl a's fs
gt c'a o' Esns whn. i 11 asmbd.

5d. T. Se-. tht th 11 i' dl. t Wr.

10r. Pfm tht. dt; infm th † tht L. m
abt. t. cls—11—an' dre h m t. t. a'cl

Jd. Th 11 i' cl t Wr.

Wr.)(w a'e. we t. 13 Jd.

5d. B' a 13r M. Esn wtht th dr ar'd
wth. th. prpr ins. o' hs ofc.

10r. wgt a'e hs dts. thr.

5d. T. kp o' al-. Cs. an' E-s. an' t. se-
ht nn p. o-r. rps. bt. sh. a-s a'e dl. ql. au
v pms fm. th W. (Th 10r s'ts th Dn).

⊖-E. 13 Sw. a'e 13. a M. Esn.

⊖-W. I. 'm.

10r. wgt in'ded. u t. bcm. a. M. Esn

8w. I. or- tht I mt rev ms w a. an' b
th — btr enab t. s-prb. msl. an'. fml. ~~ms~~
cntrb' t. th rlf o' pr dsts M. Esns. thr wds
an'. o-phs.

Wr. Whr. wr u mī a. M. Esen.

Sw. I. a js an' lfly cnst .  o' M. Esns

☉-E.)(w mny ancl- cmpsd a  o'
M. Esns

☉-W Thr o-r. mr .

10r. hn. cmps o' onl- . thr. wh-. wr
th'y.

8w. Th Wr. Sw. an' Jw.

Wr. Wt i' th Jw's st i th .

Sw. I. th. S. -

☉-E. h' a'e . i. th. S.  Jw. wt. a'e
yr. dts. thr

☉-S. A'. th su' i th S. at-. its-. mrd.
ht. i' th. glr'. an' bt' o' th d'y. s-o. stns th Jw.
i th. S. th. btr. t. obs th tme. T. cl. th cf.
fm. lbr. t. rfsm. T. s'prntn thm d-rn. th
hrs. thrf. an'. s-e. tht th'y d. nt cnvt th
ppps o' rfsm int' intmpe. an'. xcs. T. cl.
thm on-. agn i d'e ses. tht th Wr. m'y hv pls
an' th cf prf thb .

10r Wt i' th Sw's st i th .

7w. I. th W.

Wr. h' a'e . i th W.  Sw. wt a'e
yr. dts. thr.

Sw. A'. th su' i'. i. th W. a't th cls o' th
d'y. so-. i' th Sw. i th W. t as-t. th Wr. i
ōpg. an' cls hs . t. p'y th cf. thr ws if-.
au't b. d'e. ~~ms~~. s'e. tht. nne go-. aw'y dssts.
hmn . bn th strn . an'. sup't o' al-. s-cits.
mre espel'. o' ou's.

☉-E. t i' th Wr's. st ' i. th .

☉-W. I. th E.

10r. Wh' i' h-. i. th E.  Sw. wt a e
hs' dts' thr'.

8w. A'. th su' rss. i. th. E. t. op. ~~ms~~. gv.
th d'y. S-o. rs. th Wr. i th. E. t. ōp. an' gv.
hs. . t. st. th cf. t. wk. an' gv. thm. gd. an'
whlsm. inst-n. fo'. thr lb .

Wr.  Sw. it i'. m'. wl. an' pls. tht
—  —. b. nw cls cmc ths. or- t. th
Jw. i th S. an' h-. t. th. cf. fo' thr gv .

Sw.  Jw. i-. i' th wl. an' pls o' th
Wr. i th E. tht —  —. b. nw. cls . cmc
ths or-. t. th. cf. fo' thr. gv .

☉-S. -n. I-t. i th wl. ~~ms~~. pls. o' th Wr
i th E. cmct . t. m- b'. th Sw. i th. W

tht—. b. nw cls. tk ntc. an' gv. y als.
ac'l. Lk. t. th E.—(Thn 5s.—rps al-
a-rnd. pr'yr.)

⊙-E. 13. Sw. h w. d-o Esns mt.

8w. Up'n th. lv. Wr.

10r. 13 Jw hw d. Esns a'e.

Jw. Upn th. pl.—Wr.

Wr. An' th'y p t. up'n th sq.—S-o. ma'
w-e. evr mt. a'e. an' pr. an' nw ma' th blag
o' hv-. rs upn u-s. an' al-. rglr Esns ma'
brth lv pr-v. an' evr' mrl. an' sc'l. vrt cmn
u-s. A. m.—(th  S-o mt i-t. b)

Wr. I. th nm o' G. an' th H S. J. I
dcl—. —. clsd. i f-m. 13. Jd infm th
†. 13. Sd. cls. th thr grt l-s. (o)

III.

⊙-E. (o) 13 Sw. pred t. stsf- yls. tht al-
prsn a'e M. Esns.

⊙-W. (o) 13 Sd an' J-d u wl ap'rh th
W.—cmc t. m-. i. a whsp' th p- o' a M.
Esn.—?8 wl nw d'mnd i-t wth th sm cau'tn
o' th bn o-n th r an' l'f. xcp the Jw  cmc
i- t th Wr i. th E. (Aftv rev i. fin th. bn.
Jd. cmes it t. Sd. an' h-. t- th Wr.)

10r. 13. 8w. th p. i'. **.

8w. -Al- prsn a'e. M. Esns. Wr. (o)

Wr. (o) 13 Jd-. wt r' th fs gt ca' o' Esns
whn i.  asmb.

Jd. T. s-e tht th  i' d'l. t. Wr.

⊙-E. Pfm tht dt. infm th †. tht I. 'm
abt t. ♂ p. a.  o' M. Esns an' dre. hm. t. t
acl'. (Jd. infms th †.)

Jd-. Th  i' dl t Wr.

10r.)(w. a'e w-e t. 13 Jd.

5d. B'. a. 13. M. Esn. wtht th dr ar'd.
wth th prp ins o' hs of'e.

Wr. wgt a'e. hs dts thr.

Jd-. T. kp o' al-. Cs. $\approx$. E-s. an' t. s-e
tht. nn. p. or-. rps. bt. sh. a-s. a'e dl. qlf.
an' hv pms. fm th Wr. (Wr. sts. Dn. by
l. r.)

☉-E. 13 Sw. a'e 8. a M. Esn.

☉-W. I. 'm.

10r. μ t indcd u. t. bcm. a M. Esn.

8w. I. or- tht I mt. rev Ms. w-s. $\approx$. b.
th btr. enab. t. sup't msl. an'. fml. an
cntrb. t. th rlf. o' pr dsts M. Esns. thr wds
 $\approx$. o-phs.

Wr. Whr. wr 8 md a M. Esn.

Sw. I. a js. an' lfly cnst μ o' M. Esns.

☉-E.)(w mny ancl- cmpsd. a μ o' M.
Esns.

☉-W. Thr or mr.

10r. Whn-. cmpsd. o' onl. thr wh-. wr
th'y.

8w. Th. Wr. Sw. an' Jw.

Wr. μ t is th. Jws st i th μ .

Sw. I. th. S.

☉-E. (oo) Wh'. a'e 8 i th S. 13 Jw. wt
a'e yr dts thr.

☉-S. A' th su' i th S. a-. its mrd. ht.
i' th glr' an' bt o' th d'y. s-o. stns. th Jw. i

th S. th. btr. t. obs. th. tm. T. cl. th cf. fm
lb. t. rfsm. T. s' prntn. thm. d-rn. th hrs.
thrf. an' s-e tht. th'y d. nt cnvr th prps o'
rfsm. int. intmp. an' xcs. t. cl. thm. o-n.
agn. i. d'e. ssn. tt th Wr. ma' hv. pls. an' th
cf prf thb.

10r. μ t. i' th Sws st i th μ .

7w. I th W.

Wr. Wh' a'e 8 i th W. 13. Sw. wt a'e
yr dts thr.

Sw. A'. th su' i' i. th W. a-. th cls o' th
da' s-o. i'. th. Sw. i th W. t. as-t. th Wr. i
8p. an' cls. hs μ t. pa' th cf thr. w-s if.
au't-. b. d'e. an' se-. tht. nn'. g-o. aw'y
dstsf. hmn. bu. th strn $\approx$. sup-t o' al-
s-cits. mr espe' o' ou's.

☉-E. μ t i. th Wrs. st i th μ .

☉-W. I. th E.

10r. Wh' i' h-. i th E. 13 Sw. wt a'e
hs dts thr.

8w. A' th su' rs. i th E. t. 8p. an' gv. th
d'y. s-o. rs. th Wr. i. th E. t. op $\approx$. gv. hs
 μ t. st. th. cf. t. wk. an' gv. thm. gd an'
whls. inst-n fo' thr lb. (Wr. cls up th μ .)

Wr. 13. Sw. it-. i' m' wl. $\approx$. pls tht

——. nw. ðp, o-n th. thd. rnk o' Esnm fo' th dsph. o' sh bsn a's-. m'y rgl cm. bfr. i-. und. th. usl Esnc. rstens. Cmc. ths or. t. th Jw. i. th. S. an' h-. t. th cf. fo' thr gv. Sw. $\mathcal{V}$ s. Jw-. i-. i's th. wl. an' pls o' th Wr. i th E. tht. ——. b. nw ðp o-n th. thrd. rnk. o' Esnm fo' th dsph. o' sh bsn. as-. m'y rgl cm. bfr. i-. und. th usl. Esnc rstens. cmc. ths or- t. th cf. fo' thr gv.

7w. $\mathcal{V}$ sn-. i-. i's-. th. wl an' pls o' th Wr. i th E. cmet. t. m-e. b' th Sw. i. th W. tht ——. b. nw op. o-n. th. thr-. rnk. o' Esnm fo' th dsph o' sh. bsn. a'. m'y. rgl. cm'. bfr. i-t. und. th usl. Esnc. rstens. tk. ntc an'. gv. ysls ac'l.—Lk t. th E. ($\mathcal{V}$ s. nw. gvn. thn rps. thn. pr'yr.) Aft pryr—Wr. i th nme o' G. an' th H. S. J. I. dcl —— op. i. fm. o-n. th. thr. rnk $\mathcal{V}$ s. Jd. infm th †. Br. Sd. arng th. thr gt ls.—(Wr. sts. th  by 1 r.)

5d. Tht. dt i' pfmd Wr. (Th 10r sts th Jd.)

(Th mnts o' th lst st-td cmetn.- a'e. nw, rd by th Sc. Then flws. reprts o' comm'ts o-n. ptus.—Bltg fo' c-ndts an'

a^r oth. bsns tht th 10r dms prp'r t. brng bfr th  a- ths tm.)

-E. $\mathcal{V}$ s. Jd. u. wl. asetn. if. thr a'e an-y. $\mathcal{C}$ -s. i. wat'g. if so-. wh-. an' fo' wt rnk.

Jd. $\mathcal{V}$ s. J. H. is i w-tg fo' th thr rnk.

10r. $\mathcal{V}$ s. Strds u. wl rpr t. th prpr-tn rm. whr. u. wl find. $\mathcal{V}$ s. J. H. i wa'tg, whm u wi prpr fo' th thr rnk, an' whm thu' prprd end hm t. th dr o' th  $\approx$ cse hm t. gv 3 dstnc ku' wth hs ow- hu.

(Th ord i' oby'd an' $\mathcal{C}$ gvs thr rp's wth hs ow- hu.)

R'se

6d. Wr. thr. i' a-n. a'lm. a-. th dr o' th prpr-tn rm.

Wr. Atn t. th a'lm.—(Sd. r'prs t. th dr. gvs thr r-s, Whn th dr i-s prt'aly o'pd b' th Stw'rds.)

Sd. Wh- cms. hr.

Strd. A $\mathcal{V}$ s wh-. hs bn rgl in'it a's

a-n. Ep. ps. t. th rnk o' a Fe an' nw wshs
t. re frth l i Esnm. b' bng rs. t. th s'blm'
rnk o' a M. Esn.

6d. (To C-ndt.) P. i-. o' yr. o'n. f-w
ac

Ⓒ—. I-t. i'.

Sd-. I-. h-. dl. an' trl. prp.

Strd. H-. i.

6d. I-. h-. wth an' wl. ql

Strd. H-. i.

Sd. Hs h-. md st'b prfen i th prod
rnks.

Strd. H-. hs.

6d-. B' wt frth r o-r bnf. ds h-. xpc. t
gn. adm.

Strd. B' th bnf. o' th p-.

Sd. Hs h-. th p-.

Strd. H-. hs. i-. nt. I. hv. i-. fo' hm.

6d. Gv. m-e th p-. (Strd. gvs. th ps-.)

Sd. Le' hm wai' wth p-tnc. until th Wr.
infmd. o' hs rqs. an' hs. an's rtn (Sd-
nw shts th dr. rps to th al-. gvs thr r-s
wth hs rd o-n. th fir an' salu's th Wr.).

10r. wgh' cms. thr.

6d. A. 13 wh-. hs bn rgl. Init- a's

a-n Ep. ps t. th. rnk o' a Fe. an' nw wshs
t. re frth. l i. Esnm. b' bng rs. t. th subl'
rnk o' M. Esn.

Wr. I-s. i-. o' hs. o'n f. w. an' ac.

Sd. I-. i'.—Nw th sme dialg as at th dr.

10r. Snc h-. cms endwd wth a-l. tha.
santl qlfctns. it. i' m' w. an' pls. tht. h-.
ent ths 11 o' M. Esns. an' tht. u rc. hm. i
d'e an' anc fm.

6d. Reprs. t. th dr. thrs i- o-p an' ss.
l-t i'. th. wl. an' pls o' th Wr. tht th 13.
ent ths 11 o' M. Esns.—Strds. nw cond th
Ⓒ-. int th 11. whn. h-e. i tkn chrg o' b' th.
Sd-. wh-. la's. hs. lf hn o-n C-ndts r- shld
an' s'ys.—

Sd. M' 13. it i th wl. an' pls o' th Wr.
tht I. rc 13 int ths 11 o' M. Esns i d'e, ac.
anc. frm. I rc u. o-n. bth. pns o' th cs
xtnd'. fm yr n. r. t. l. b. (plees. th. in-
st.) wh. i' t shw- tht a' th vtl pts, o' m'n
e'e cntn wthn th. bs-. s-o. th ms us'fl tnts o'
ou' insttn a cntn wthn th tw pts o' th cs. wh
e'e. frnsh'. mrl. an' brth'. lv.—Then tks. th.
C-ndt b' th lf hn an' conds hm. thr times
abt th al-. At th sme tm- th Wr rds—

*R-mmb mo th' Cr-at i th. d'ys of. thy
yth while th. evl. d'ys cm nt. n-r th yrs dra
n' whn thn shlt. sa'. I hve n- pls i' thm.
Whl th su' o'r th lt or th m'n. o th stru
b. nt d-knd. nr th elds. rtn aft th. r'n; i th
d'y whn th kprs o' th h'se shl. trmb. an' th.
strng mn. shl. bw thmsls. an' th grnd-rs
ceas' bese th'y a'e f-w. an' ths tht lk ou- o'
th wndws b. d'kned, an' th drs shl b. sht i
th str'ts. whn th snd. o'. th grnd i' l'w.
An' h- shl'. r'se up at th vo-ic. o' th' b'r .
an' al-. th dghtrs o' m-s shl. b. br-t lw
als- whn. th'y shl. b. affrd o' tht wh i' hgh.
an' frs shll. b. i th wa'. an' th almn tr-e
shl flrish. an'. th grs'hper shll. b. a brd . an'
dsr shl. fai': bese mn go-th. t. hs ln h'm .
an' th mnrs. g-o ab th strts: o-r ev th slv
erd b. lsd. or th gld bw . b. brkn o-r. th.
pchr. b. brkn a-t. th. fntn. o-r th whl. brkn
a-th estr . Thn. shl th ds . rtn t. th ert. a'
i ws; an' th spr . shl. retn unt' G. wh-. gv
ft. -Ths i' fin'shed a-th thd tme rnd—On
th. fs. tme arnd 1. rp-. i' gvn a-ea' sta'. th
scnd tme 2 an' o-n. th thrd tme. 3. Sd
o-n. arvq. a-. th Jw's. sta o'n. th 4-th. tm
arnd gvs thr.' r-s-.*

Jw. mth-. cms. hr.

6d. A. 13. wh-. hs bk rgl Ini. a'a.
a-n. Ep. ps-. t. th rnk o' a Fe. an' nw wshs
t. re fthr l-. i Esnm b' bng rs. t. th s-b-
hn. rnk o' M. Esn.—Nw th sme a-s. a-t.
th dr.

Jw. Ond th 13 t. th Sw. i th W. fo'.
fthr xminat.—Sd. conds C-ndt. t. th Sws.
st' gvs thr' r-s o-n th fir wth hs rd-.

Sw. mth' cms. hr'.

6d. A. 13. wh-. hs bn rgl Ini.—Now
th same a's. a-. th dr—

8w. C-nd th 13 t. th Wr. i. th E. fo'.
finl xmn'tn. an' insten.—Sd. c-nds. C-ndt.
t. th E. an' gvs thr r-s a's b.fr.—

Wr. mth-. cms. hr'.

Sd. A. 13 wh-. hs bn rgl ini—Nw
th sme. agn as a-. t. th dr—

10r. Fm. whnc. cm. u. an' wth' ae' 9
trvlq.

6d. Fm. th W. 22. trvl t. th E.

Wr. Wt a'e 9. i prst. o'.

Sd Th wh ws lst. wh by m' endvr an
vr asstnc. I. 'm i. hps t. fnd.

10r. T. wt d. u rfr.

6d. T. th scs o' a M. Esn.

Wr. M' 13 yr purs't i' trl ldb. u wl. t recnd. t. th Sw. i. th W. Wh-. wl. tch 98 h w. t. aprh. t. th E. Adve b' thr upr. rg' st—s. yr fe' fmg. th. r. 'ng. o' a pfc sq. yr. bd. ere. t. th Wr. i. th E.—Sd. nw c-nds th C-. t. th Sw's. st. l'vng th al-. o-n th rt an'. s'ys.—

Sd. 13 Sw. i-. i' th wl. an' pls o' th Wr. i th E. tht. th br. b. tght t. aprh. t. th E. adveg. b' thr upr rg' st-s hs fe' fmg th. r. ng. o' a pfc. sq hs bd ere. t. th Wr. i. th E.

8w. U wl s-e. tt th Wr's. or-s a'e ob'd.

6d. (To C-) Fce. t. th E. Stp o' with yr l. ft- a-s a'n. Ep. with yr. r. ft a's-. a Fe.—tke. on' adnl st with yr l. ft- brng. th h-e' o' th r f-t. t. th he-. o' th. l. ft-. ~~~ fm th rt. 'ng o' a pfc sq. stn. ere.

Sd. Yr or-s hv bn ob'd Wr.

Wr. M' 13 u. a'e nw adveg. t. th lst an h'ghes gr'de o' Anc. Oft Esnism. th s'blm rnk o' a M. Esn. th obgns o' ths. rnk. a'e

n'mrs an' xtrem'l'. wght. Wre. i-t. nt tht. yr trs i' i. G. an' u a'e tght' t. apl-y. t. hm. fo' struh. an' wsd. 98 mt. wl. shrnk. fm ass'mg. thm. Th'y en nv. b. repud' t. o-r ld as'de. Yt as. bfr. I. 'm fr-e. t. infm u. tht thse n'w obg-ns. lk- ths- u. hv hrtfr tkn. cntn nthg wh en. cnfle with yr d't t. G. yr entr. yr. nb. o-r ysl.—With ths renwd plg. o-n m'. prt a-s th Ms. o' th 11. I. 'sk. u. a'e 98 wlng. t. tk sh an o-b a'. al-. M. Esns h v dn- bfr u.

C-. I. 'm.

10r- 13 Sd. n wl plc th B- i d'e fm. t. b. md a- M. Esn.

6d. (To C-) Adve. k-l. o-n. bth nkd k-s. yr bd ere. yr n'd hns. rs. o-n. th H. B. S, ~~~. cs.

Sd. Th 13 i' i d'e fm. Wr.—Th Wr nw cls up th. 11 b' thr rps-. uncvs. gs. t. th al-.

Wr. 98. wl. rp yr nm. an' s'y af m-e. o' m' o'n f wl ~~~ ac i th prsc o' Alm. G. an' ths wfl 11 e're. t. hm-. ~~~. ddc. t. th H. S. J. d. h'b. an' hr'n m.s sm' ~~~ snc. p. an' s. a' I. hv hrtfr

dn. bt wth thse adns. tt I wl. nt. cmc th
 ses o' a M. Esn. t. a Fc. nr ths o' a Fc. t. a-n
 Ep. nr ths o' a-n. Ep. t. th rst o' th. wrl.
 nthr. thse, nr an-y o' thm t. an-y. ps. o-r
 pss-. wtsv-er. xcp. i-. b. t. a tr. an' lfl. 13.
 Esn. o-r. wthn th. bd' o' a js. lfly cnst
 o' Esns. nr. unt. hm. or-. thm untl. b'
 stre tr'l. d'e xmnt. o-r. lfl. infm-tn I shl
 hv. fn hm. o-r. thm. as-. lfl enttl t. thm. a-s.
 I. 'm. m'sl.

I Y p s. tt. I. wl. stn. t. an' ab. b'
 al-. th. l-s. rls. rgl-tns o' a M. Esn's
 s-o. fr a's-. thy shl cm t. m' knlg.

I Y p an' s. tt I wl ans-. ob. al- d'e
 5s. an' smns snt m-. fm a o' M. Esns.
 o-r. hnd' m-. b' a. br. o' ths rnk. i-f' wthn
 th ln o' m' c. t-'.

I Y. p s. tt. I wl. hp. ai an' ass-t. al-
 pr dsts 13 M. Esns. thr wds an' o-phs-. th'y
 aplyn. t. m-. a- sh an' I dng thm
 wth.

I Y p an' s. tt. I wl kp th ses o' a br M
 Esn. whn cmet t. m a'. sh- md. trs.
 xcpd. an' th'y lf t. m' o'n. ch'ce.

I Y p an' s. tt. I. wl. nt. b. prsn at-. nr

gv. m' cnsn. t. th mkg a wh. a'n-. Esn
 a-n. ol' mn. i dtg. a yn mn. i. nn. ag' a-n
 Aths. a'n-. irlgs. lbt. a md mn. o'r-. a fl-
 knwg thm t. b. sh.

I Y p s. tt I wl. nt. vst a clndst
 o' Esns. nr env-s Esncly wth a clndst Esn.
 o-r. wth l. wh- hs bn susp'dd. o-r. xpl.
 whle. und tt. snte. knwg. thm t. b. sh.

I Y. p s. tt I wl nt. ch. wrn. o-r.
 dfr' a o' M. Esns. o'r-. a br o' ths rnk.
 knwg thm. t. b. sh. bt wl gve thm. d'e an'
 tmly nte. tt th'y ma' wrd o' al-. aprhg
 dng'.

I Y p an' s. tt I. wl. nt vlt. th. chs o' a
 M. Esns. w-f. mth'. sst. o-r. dt. knwg. thm
 t. b. sh.

I Y p s. tt I wl nt gv. th grn
 Esnc. wd i an'y-. oth' mnr. thn tht i wh
 shl. re i-.—wh wl. b. o'n-. th fv ps o' fls
 an' thn i a lw br'h.

I Y prm-e. an' s-re. tt I wl nt gv th grn
 fl. 5. o' dsts. xcp i-. b. i cs. o' th mst. innt
 dng. o-r. s' frg. i. th c's, o' inocs, vtn. o'r.
 i a js an' lfly cnst. o. M. Esns. o-r. i a
 fo' insten. an' whn. I s-e. o-r. hre i-

gvn b' a wth' 13 i. dats. i wl fl' t' th rlf o
hm wh-. gva. i-. i-f. thr. b. a grtr prblt o
evg hs. lf. thn. lsg. m' o'n. A-l. ths I m
sm' 3. snc' p. 3. s. wth. a. fm. an
stdfs ralt t. kp. 3. pfm th sm. wtht th ls.
eqv-. mn. rs. o'r. sl' ev. wtr. bnd. msl.
un n-. ls. pn-. thn tt o' hvg m' bá sv i
tw-. m' bls tn fin. th'e. 3. bn. t. a'hs.
an' thse sct b' th fr. wns o' Hv. tt. n'o-. mr.
rmbe mt. b. hd-. amg. mn o-r. Esns o'.
s-o. vl a. 'rh. a'. I shd. b. shd. I. i th ls
kngl' o-r. wtgl. vl. o- trsgs. ths m' M.
Esns. o-b. s-o. hp. m-. G. 3. kp m-.
stdfs.

Wr. I tk o' yr snct o' prps in thse sm.
enggmts. u wl. ks-. th H. B. nw 3p bfr 3.
(Th 13 k-s. th Bk.)

10. 13 Sd- ou' br bng nw bn'd. t. u-a.
b' a cvn. wh cntt b. brk'n u wl rls hm. fm
hs c. t-o.

Wr. M' br. i. yr. prsn end. wt d. u me
ds.

Q-. (prmtd b' Sd) fth. l-. i. Esnm.

10r. Fth' l-. bng yr ds. u shl re i-
M' 13n- as t m-e i brng. ou' br. t. fth

l-. i. Esnm.—In. th bgng. G. cr-at' th
Hvs. 3. th Er. an' th er' ws wtht fm
an' vd. an' d-kns ws upn th fc o' th dp
3. th spr. o'. G. mvd. upn. th. fc. o' th
wts. an' G. sd lt thr. b. l. an' thr ws l.
l. slm emmr-tn. o' tht s'bln. evt l. in lk
mnr Esniely dclr. le-. thr. b. l. (th 'bn
clp-. thr. h's. st. thr. fe'. an' th h.w i'
rmv.) an' thr is l.—M' 13. o'n. bng brt t. l-
u dsev bth. pns o' th es br. wh i-s. t. tch
u. nv. t. lse sght o' th Esenić. apletn. o' tht
usfl. an' vlubl. instm wh. tchs frshp mrlt.
an' brthl. lv.—Th Wr. nw retres, an' thn.
advcs. s'ying.—u nw dsev m-e. aprhng.
u. fm th E. und. th dg an' 5. o' a M.
Esn. Ths m' 13 i' (gvng thm) th dg. 3.
5 o' a M. Esn. an' alds. t. th. pn. o' yr.
o-b an' upn entg. a 1 o' M. Esns or rt'rng
thrfm u wl adve t. th. al- whr. u. nw.
knl an' salu. th Wr. wth ths dg an' 5. I.
tkn o' th frthr cntnc o' m' brth'. lv. an
frnsh. I. prsnt.' u wth m' r. hn. an' wth. i-
th p-. 3. tk o' th ps-. o' a M. Esn. (See 1
for th pss.) Ari' salu th Wns as a M.

Esn. (Th. C- i' cond to- an' salnt's th
Wdms thn t. th W. o' th al- an' salus' th
Wr.)

Wr. M' br. u. wl. b. rend t. th Sw. i th
W. wh-. wl. tch 8 h w. t. wr yr. a-p as a
M. Esn.—Sd. conds th c-nd. t. th. frnt o'
the Sw. a'n s's.—

Sd. 13 Sw. i-. i's th wl. an' pl's o' th
Wr. i th. E. tt. ou' nwly admt 13. b. tt. h w
t. w. hs a-p a-s. a M. Esn.

Sw. M' 13 a-t th bl'dg o' K. S. 8 thr
wr. thr' thsn. thr hnd. msts o-r o'vs o' th
wk. 8 th'y wr. dre. t. wr thr a-ps wth th
b'b-. tn dn, ths m'br. wl. u. wr yrs t.
ds'tng'sh u a' a Ms o-r o'vs o' th wk.

(Th'y thn rtn t. th al-).

Sd. Yr or-d hs bn ob'd Wr.

10r. 13 Sd. end th 13 t. th r hn o' th
Wr. i th E.

10r. M' 13 I nw pr'sn u wth th wk-
tls o' a M. Esn. an' an' wl tch 8 thr us'e
Th wk- tls o' a M. Esn. a'e. al- th im'pln's
o' Esnm indserml bt mr. espe'l th tr- l.
Th tr-l i' a-n. inst md us'e. o' b' op Esns

2. spr- th cmt wh un'ts. a. bldg. int 1. cmm.
mss; bt w'e. a' F. an' ac. Esns. a'e tght. t.
mk us-e, o' i-. fo' th mr nob' an glrs prps
o'. sprdg th cmt o' brthl' lv an' afct; tht
cmt wh. unit's n-s int 1. s-erd bnd o-r
soci't o' frns. an' brths. amg. whm n-o. cn-
tntn. shd. ev xs. bt tht nob cntntn. o'r rth
emulat o' wh. bs cn wk o- bs agr-e. n wl
nw b. r'end t. th ple fm wh-e u. eme. thr
b. r-nvst o' wt 8 wr dvs. an' awt th
Wrs wl. 8. pls. (Th C-ndt i' cond t.
th al-. salu's. th Wr. thn rtrs t. th prpr tn
rm. wth th stwds. wh- aft h- i' r-nvs ple
th Jw's. jl. upn hs nk. thn th C-nd. i' rtnd
mt th 8 salu's th Wr. an' tks a s' wth th
13-n.—aft a. shrt. tme th Wr. o'rds th Sd.
t. cond th nwly admt br. t. th E.)

Wr. M' br 8 hv ths evg bn oblig- b'
th vry slm. an' wght ti's o' a M. Esn. hvg
vlntrl as-md. ths ob's u wr thn brt. t. lt. an'
insted. u hv. bn. tght. t. wea' yr a-p a' a M.
Esn. an' a'e. s-o. wrng i-. amg us a-. ths
cmt. Evn ou' wkg. tls th impl's o' Esnm
hv al- bn xpln t. u. an'. u. hv bn xrt. t. mk
a prpr us e. o' th tr- l. th. prncpl wk. tl e

ths rnk. al- ths. wd impl- tht ʒ a'e. a'. M
Esn. an' qlfd. t. trv. an'. wk. a's sh. na- mre
I. obs tht u hv upn yr prsn a. b'ge o' ofc. th
jl o'. th Jw. on-e. o' th prencpl ofcs o' th 𐌱.
Ths mrk o' dstactn mst. b. hghl plsn t. u.
≈. dbtls cnfrms u. i th. blf. tht u a'e. a M.
Esn. i' i-. s'o.—aft a mnts silnc th Sd. r-plys
fo' C-nd. as flws—.H-. i' o' tht opn Wr.

10r. M' ʒ hwvr n-trl ths s-psitn. ma' b
t. ʒ yt. i-t i' erone's. u hv nt yt atnd. t. th
s-blm rnk o' a M. Esn. U a'e nt yt a M.
Esn s-. fr a' t. enab. u t. prv ysl. l. o'r t.
trv. o'r wk a-s. l. nr d. I knw tht evr u wl.
bcm a M. Esn. U. hv a. wa' t. trv ov' tht i'.
xtrml. prls. ʒ wl. b. bst. wth dngrs o' mny.
kns. an' ma' prhps. me' wth dh. a-s. dd.
onc' bfl a'n. emnt ʒ o' ths rnk. Bt. yr.
trs i' i. G. ≈. yr fth i' wl. fnd. Bfr.
sttng ou-t. thrfr upn s-o. sers. a'n. entrprs
a'. ths u wl. repai' t. th al- fo' th prps. o'
pr'yr. hrt'fr u. hd a. br. t. pra' to' u. nw ʒ
ms pra' fo'. yslf. Go. thn m' ʒ. an' na.
th blsg o' G. acmpn ʒ. (Th Sd. nw conds
th 𐌱-. t. th. al-. h. w-s hm. an'. dres hm.
to kn. an' pr'y. frs admnshg. hm tht hs.

pr'yr. ma. b. mnt. o-r. audb. a-. ha. dacsrn
an' dretg hm. t. ari' t. hs. fee whn. i-t i'
enclud'. A-s. th. C-nd. kn's. th Wr. cls
u-p. th 𐌱. b' thr. kns. an'. whn. th. pr'yr.
i'. endd. sts th 𐌱. b' l. kn).

Sd-. M' br hrtfr a h-v rprsntd a C-ndt
i srch. o' Esenic lt. nw. n. wl. rprsnt anthr
chret.—no'. ls a prsn. thn ou' G. M. H. Ab'.
wh- ws. grn. arc-tc. a-. th bld o' K. S. 𐌱.
I-t. ws. th usl. cstm o' tht grt. an' gd. mn.
a-. h. twl. whn. th cf. wr eld fm lb. t.rfsm.
t. ent. int. th S-. Snc o-r. H. o' Hls. t.
ofr. n-p hs adrtas t. Dei. an' drw hs dms
upn hs. t. b. Ths ʒ. hv. dn. He thn pcd
ou' o' th S. gt t. th. wkm a' u wl nw d-.
—Sd. nw tks 𐌱-. b'. th lf hn. an' conds
hm a. shrt dstnc. an' i's acst. b' a br rprs'tg
J'a.

J'a. G. M. H. l. m' gld t. mt u ths. aln'
l. hv. lng sgt ths optnt. u. prmsd. us-. tt
whn th. T. ws. cmplt. w-e. shd re. th. scs
o'. a M. Esn. whb'. w-e. c'l trv i frn cntrs.
an' re: w-s a'. sh. Bhl- th T i' aln'e
cmplt. an' w-. hv. nt red wht w-e srvd
fo'. A-. frst. l. dd. nt dt. yr vret bt nw

I. d. I. thrfr. dmd o' u. th scs o' a M. Esn.

6d-. Ofm Ths i' neth' a. prpr. tme. n-r. plc. wai until th. T. i' empltd. ~. thn if-. u. a'e fm.' with ~. shl. re thm. othws . u. cnt.

Ja-. Tlk nt. t. m-e. o' tm nr. plc. nw i'th tm . an' hre. i' th plc. nne. othr wl. staf m-e. I thfr dmd o' u th scs o' a M. Esn.

Sd-. Cft-m I cnnt gv thm.

J-a.' G. M. H. fo' th thd ~. ls. tm I dmd. o' ~. th scs o' a M. Esn.

6-d. Cf-m I cnnt. an'. I wl. nt gv thm.

(Ja-. Thn. str. th ~ - a. bl. with a twm fr. 'neh gg' acs th th't.—th C-nd i' th vi-olul hrd aw'y, b' th. Sd-. t. th W. whr h-. i' as'ld b' a. ~. rprsntg. J-lo.)

Jl-o. G. M. H. mst o' th Cft a'e w' tg. an mny. a'e xedgl anx-s t. re . th scs. o' a M. Esn. an' w-e. cn. s-e. no-. gd rsn. wh'. w-a'e pt o' s-o. lng. an' sme o' ns-. hv dtrmd tt. w-e wl. wai'. no'. lng. I thfr dmd o'. u th scs o' a M. Esn.

S-d. Cf-m Wh' ths v'nc' I cnnt gv. thm nr cn. th'y. b. gvn. xcp. i th prs-c. o' S K. o' Is. H. K. o T an' msl.

J-lo. G. M. H. yr. lf. i' i. dng'. th avn's o' th T. a'es'erl . grd'. an' escp. i' impsb I thrfr dmd o' ~ th scs o' a M. Esn.

6d. Cf'm I cnnt gv. thm. wai with p' tne fo' th prpr. tme.

Jl-o. G. M. H. I agn. ~. fo' th. ls. tm dmd. o' ~ th scs. o' a M. Esn. o-r. yr. lf .

S-d. M' lf. ~ cn hv m' intgrt'. nv'. ~ Jl-o. thn str-s th ~ - a. bl'. with a. sq. acs th. bs.—th ~ - . i' thn vlnlt'y hrd aw'y b' th. Sd-. t. th E. whr' h-. i' acst b' a. br. rprsntg. Jm.

J-m. G. M. H. I. hv. hrd. ~ cvlg with. J-a. ~. Jl-o. fm. thm u. hv escp. bt fm m-e. nv. m' nme i' Jm-. wht I. prps. tt I pfm. I. hld. i m' hn. a'n. instm o' dh. i-f. ~ rfse me-. nw. u. d. i-. a-. yr. prl.—I. sa' gv. m-e. th s'cs. o' a M. Esn. o-r. I. wl. tk yr. lf.

6d-. Cf'm I. hv. oftn rfse u. an' shl alws r'fs whn atctd i ths mnr. yr dmds a'e val'.

Jm-. G. M. H. I fo' th sen. tm dm . o a. th scs o' a M. Esn.

Sd-. Ofm yr. dmds a'e vai I. shl. nt gv
thm wai untl th T. i'. emplt. an' thn. I
wi. d. m' bs t. srv. 99.

Jlm-. G. M. A. I fo' th. thd. an' ls
tme. dmd. o'. u. th ses o' a M. Esn.

6d-. An' I. fo' th thd tme refs' u.—Jm.
thn st'ks C-. a bl. wth smthg. rprntg th
s'tg mau. o-n th f.b'-d. upn wh. h-. fls. t.
th flr.

Ja-. wlt. hv w-e. dn.

Jo-. M-e. hv. sl ou' G. M. H. ab. wt shl.
w-e. d. wth. th. bd.

Jm-. Le' u-s. ca' i-. t. a rtrd cor ~~, br'
i-. i th. rbs. o' th T. (Th C-nd. i' rmv' an
cv u-p.)

J-m. Nw. le'. n's rtre untl lw. twl. whn
w-. wl. mt'. hre. agn.—Th thr rtr. an' pfe
s'inc prvls fo' a shrt tme. thn th strk o' twl
i' md upn th. bl. whn th thr-e. rtn—

Ja-. Ths i' th hr.

J-lo. Ths i' th ple.

Jm-. An' hr i' th bd. asst m-. t. ca'
i-. a. d'e ws'tl ers fm th ǂ t. th brw. o' a hl
whr I. hv. du' a. gr'. sx. ft. d'e E-. an' W
~. sx ft ppndel. i wh. w-e. wl. br i-.

Th'y. rmv. th C-. t. th W. o' th Al-. an
l'y. hm. dn. wth his ft. t. th E.—makng thr
dstnc paus's whn l-wrg hm t. th flr.—

J-m. I wl. st ths sp o' ac a-. th. hd-. o
th. gr'. tt. th ple ma'. b kn shd ocsn. ev
reqr. i-. an' nw. le' us mk ou' esc b' wa' o
Jp ou-t. o' th entr-. Th'y st'rt. an s—n mt.
a se'frg mn-

Jm-. I' tht yr. shp ynd'.

Se'. Cpt. It i'.

Jm. wthr. a'e. u. bnd.

S. Cpt. T. Eth-p.

Jm. wthn. d. u strt.

S. Cpt. Im'dtl.

Jm. D. u. tke psng'a.

S. Cpt. I d.

Jm. Wl 99 tk u-s.

S. Cpt. I wl if-. u. hv K. S's. pms. t. lv
th. entr'. prdee yr ps.

Jm. W-e. wl. pa'. u. yr dmds. bt w-. hv.
no-. ps.

S. Cpt. Thn u. cnnt go-. fo I. 'm
strel frbd'n t. tk an-y. o' th wkm. fm
th ǂ ou' o' th entr-. wtht K. S's xpra.
pms.

Jm. (to his empnns). Thn le' as rtn bck.
int th Cntr —aftr a. fw. mmts s'lnc. en-
fsn is h-rd. amg th wkm. whn th Wr. a's
K. S. mks s'lnc-. b' 1 rp. aftr wh th
flwng—

Wr. B-r. G. S. W. wh' i' ths enfusn i.
th ☐ ☐. wh a'e th cf nt a-. thr. lb.

Sw. Ou' G. M. H. A. b. i' msg. mst E.
K. S. an' thr. a'e. no-. dsns upn hs-
t-sb.

☉-E. Ths is-. vry. strng'. H-. hs evr
bn. prmt. an'. fthfl. t. hs trst. h-. mst. b'
indsp's' ord' stre srh. t. b. md. fo' hm.
thrg th sv. aptm's o' th T.—Aft srch hs
bn mde. th Sw. mks s'lnc-. b' 1 rp an'
reprts

☉-W. Yr. or-. hs bn obd Ms. E. K. S.
Th svl. aprtm's. o'. th T. hv. bn. strel
sr'ch-, bt ou' G. M. H. ab. cnnt. b. fn'.

10r. I. fr. thn sme acd. hs. bfln. hm.—
A't. ths mnt a'n. al'm. i' hrd a-. th dr, wh
upn bng d'l. inqrd int. is' rprtd t. th Wr.

5d. Ms. E. K. S. Twl Fes eld i wht. gl's
an' aps. crve a-n, aude o' th Ms. E. K. S.

Wr. Admt. thm.

Fs. Cf-sm. M. E. K. S. we-. twl wh-. apr
bfr u. a'e. clthd. i. wte gls. ☐. a-ps. i tk o
ou'. inoc'—we twl wth. thr oth's s-ng. th
T. abt. t. b. emplt. an' bng dsrs o'. revg.
th Ses o' a M. Esn. whb. w- ed. trv i frn
cntrs. ☐. re w-s a's. sh. entd int. th hrd.
enspre o' xtrtng thm fm. ou'. G. M. H. ab
o-r tk hs lf', bt rftctg on-. th atret' o
ou' intntns. bng strk wth h'rr. w-e. twl.
rentd, bt w-e. fr. th oth' thr hv. prstd.
i. thr m-ds. dsns-. an' w-e. twl hv. em
bfr. u. t. mk ths cnfn. ☐. implr yr
prd'.

☉-E. 13 G. Sc. cl. th. rl. o' th wkm'—
a. rl. o' nmes. a'. i. th tnth chpt o' Nehe-
m-'h i' eld. ☐. amg. thm. th nms o' Ja-
Jlo-. an'. Jm. No rspns bng. md. t. ths-
thr nmes. th Wr. inqrs o' th Cf'm. whthr
th'y a'e th thr. wh-. wr assoc'd wth. thm. i
th hrd enspre'.

F Cftm. Th'y. a'e. th thr, M. E. K. S.

10r. I-t i' m' wl. an' pls tht u twl dvd
yrsls int prt's. o' thr. an trv. thr. E.
thr W. thr N. an' thr S. i prsn't o' th
rf's. (They dprt.) Aft a shrt s'lnc-. a

envsatin i' emmed. as-. btwn th thr wh-. trvd
W. an' a. wa'fr'g. mn.

Fst. Cf'm Hv u. sen- an'y. strngs p-a
hs. wa'. retly.

Wa'frg. M. I sw. sme. ystd'y—thr-e
wh-. fm. thre. apr'c. wr wkm. fm th ☐.

Fs. Cf'm. Whr. wr th'y. go-ng.

W.f. M. Th'y wr sekq psg. int Eth-p.

Fs. Cf'm. Dd. th'y obt . 1.

W.f. M. Th'y dd. nt.

Fs. Cf'm. Wt fild.

W.f. M. Th'y rtnd bek. int th cma .

Fs. Cf'm. (t. th othrs) Le'. u-s. rtn an'
prt . ths t. K. S.—Th'y dpvt, an' aft a. shrt
tme. rpt. t. K. S.—

Fs. Cf'm. Tdngs-. fm th Wst. M. E. K.
S.

Wr. R'prt thm.

Fs Cf'm. W- . thr wh-. prs'd a d'e Wa.
crs. fm th ☐ wnt. until. we-. mt wth. a
wa'fr'g m. o' whm. w- . inqrd i-f. h-. hd
sn. any. stngs. ps. tht. wa', wh-. infmd us-
tht h-. hd. thr. whm. fm thr aprnc. wr wk
fm th ☐. sekq a. psg. int Eth-p, bt nt hvg
obtnd. 1. hd rtn bek. int. th entr Dmng

ths o' grt imptnc w- . hv rtn . t. brng ths
intlge t. u. M. E. K. S.

☉ E. Ths intlge prvs bt. 1. thng. t. m-e.
viz-. tht. th. Rfs-. a'e. stl. i th entr. an'. wthn
ou' pwr.—U wl. dvd ysls., a's-. bfr an'. trv.
a'. bfr.—I nw. gv. u. pstv. injnes t. fnd ths
crmnls. an' a-s. pstv as'rnc tht. if-. u. d.
nt ☐. ysls. wl. b. dmd. th mds. an' shll. sfr
fo'. thr. enrms erm.—Thy. dpvt. an' aft' a
shrt siln-c. th Fs. Cf'm. i' hrd t. sa'. tht h-
i' wea'y. an'. mst. st. dn. t. rs. an' rfsh. hmsl.
h-. sts. dn a-. th hd. o' th C-nd. th oth tw-
admnsh. hm t. ari' an' prsu' th jrnj. H-. tks
hld. o' th sp . o' ac' . a's. th n'rst objc. t
as-t hm i rsg. an' a's it esl gvs. wa'. h-
cls. hs empns. t. hm. an' whle. th'y a'e md-
t'ng o-n ths singlr c'remstnc. a. vce i' hrd
i a. cr. o' th aptm . r'hrsng i dfl acnts th
pn-. o' th ☐p. Th. thr. Cf'm. whsp. t. ea'
oth. tht. i'. th. vc. o'. Ja. Thn is h-d a sen vc.
weh th Cf'm regnze. a's th vc. o' Jlo-. wh-
rpts th pn-. o' th Fe. Thn. is- hrd a thd
vc. wh th thr Cf'm regnze a-s. th vc. o' Jm.
wh-. rpts th p-lt. o' th M. Esn. Th Cf'm
thn enslt upn thr. pc-lr. endtn a's. flws—

Fs. Cf'm. Wht shl w-e. d. thse. a'e. th mds o' whm w-e. a'e i srch.

Sen. Cftm. Th'y a'e. dsprt. mn i. w. b. a sers. undrtkg to c'ptr th. mdrs.

Thd. Cftm. Thr. a'e bt thr o' thm. an' thr a'e thr o' u-s. W-e. hve. trth. an' jstc. upn ou' sde an'. ou' trs is i. G. lt. u-s. rsh i sz. bnd. an' tke thm bfo' K. S.—Th othrs agr-e. an' it i' dne ac'l.—Th thr Cftm thn rpt. t. K. S. a-s. flws—

Fs. Cf'm. Tdgs fm th. W.—M. E. K. S.
10r. Rprt thm.

Fs. Cf'm. A-s. we-. thr. wh-. hd. prs'd a. d'e Ws. ers. fm th. T. wr rtng. 1. o' us-, bng. mre. wea'y thn th rs'. st dn. o'n. th brw. o'. a. hl. t. rs. an' rfs. hmsl. an' o-n. rsng. u-p. cght hld o' a. sp o' ac' wh esl' gvg. wa'. xcit hs c'rst. an' whl w-. wr mdtatg o-n. ths snglr. cremst' c. w-e. hrd-thr frghtfl xelm-tns. fm th elfs o' a'n-. adj ct. rek. Th fs wsth. ve. o' Ja-. xelmg. O. th m'. th- hd. bn.*—Th sen ws tht o' Jlo-xelmg O, tht m lf bs hd bn-. Th thd ws

* See pult of th Oblgtm of each mk.

tht o' Jm-. xelmg mre hrid-. tan. th rst i-t ws. I. wh-. gv. th ft blw, i-t. ws l tht gl-. hm, O. tht. m' bd—, upn wh we-shd. i. szd bn. an' hv. brt thm bfr u M. E. K. S.

⊙-E. Ja- a'e u. gl. o' ths hrd dd.

Jla. I. 'm. gl. M. E. K. S.

10r Jlo. ae ☿. als' gl.

J-o. I. 'm. indd gl M. E. K. S.

Wr. Jm. a'e u lkws gl.

J-m. I. 'm. mst gl. M. E. K. S. ys I. 'm ure gl. thn th. rst.

⊙-E. Thn u shl d'e imps. wrch' t. cnsp agrs th. lf. o' s-o. grt. an' gd. a mn a's. yr G M. H. ab. (To Cf'smn-) tk thm wtht th gta o' th ct. an' xet thm agrb. t. thr svr. im-pre-tns—Th Wr's. ord i' ob'y'd. aft wh th Cf-sm rtn an' rpt—

Fs. Cftm. M. E. K. S. yr or- hs bn obd. th mds. hv. bn. pt. t. d- agrb. t. thr svl. im pc-tns.

10r. I-t. i' wl-, go-. nw u. twl Fe. i srch o' th bd. o' yr G. M. H. ab. an' i-f. fnd obs whthr th ms. wd o-r. a k'y t. i- i' o-n. o-r sbt i'—Th twl Fe. thn. rtn t. th. gr-;

mk . th pn . 5. ov i-. uncv. th bd. tk . o
th jl. an' rtn. t. th Wr.

Fs. Cf'm. M. E. K. S. yr. or-s hv bn.
obd. W-e. trv-ld. a d'e w-ers. fm th 𐄂
an. o-n. th brw o' th hl. whr ou' wea'y. 𐄂
st. dn. t. rs an' rfrs hmsl. w-e. dsev . th
apr-e. o'. a nw md. gr. ths w-e opd. an'
devd. a. bd. bt. i s-o mg-d a endtn. tht. i-
ed nt. b. regnsd nr ed th ms. wd. o-r a. ky'
t. it-. b. fnd o-n. or-. ab . i. t. Hwv we-
fnd ths. jl. upn it-s. bs. wh we-. hv rmv . an'
hv brt u-p. t. u.

Wr. 𐄂 G. Sw. Ths i's. ind-d th. ji. o'
thr G. M. H. ab. n-o. dt en' nw rmn. a-s. t.
hs lmtb f'te.—Cf'mn th prdn. u. sgth. I nw
gr. 𐄂 i tkn. o' m'y. aprbtu o' yr endvs t.
dtct. th. mds. an' dsev. th bd o' yr G. M. H.
ab.—Th'y tk thr sts.

☉-E 𐄂 G. S. W. u. wl. fm th cf i grn.
presn. t. go-. wth m-. t. endv. t. rs th. bd o'
thr G. M. H. ab. an' a's. th ms. wd i'. nw.
ls. it i'. m' wl. an'. pls. tt. th. fs. 5. gvn. a-
th. gr. an' th fs wd. spkn. a's. th bd. shl. b.
rs . shl. b- adp . fo' th rgl-tu. o' al-. M. Esns
𐄂 𐄂. untl f-tr ag's shl. fnd ou-. th rt.

☉-W. Cf'm fin yrsls i grn presn. t.
go-. wth th M. E. K. S. t. endv. t rs th bd
o' yr G. M. H. ab. an' a'. th. ms. wd i' nw.
ls. it i' hs wl. an' pls tht. th. fs. 5. gvn.
a-. th gr. an' th fs wd. spkn a-s. th bd. shl.
b. rs. shl. b. adp . fo' th rgl-tu o' al- M.
Esns 𐄂 𐄂. untl f-tr ags' shl. fnd ou-. th
rt—Th Cf'm frm th-sls tw an' tw. an'.
emmnc. t. crem-mblte. th. bd lvg i-. o'n.
th rt A-s. th'y jrnj. th'y sng. Th. Sw.
fals-. i th re'r an' th Wr. las- o' al-. Th.
Hd w- i' rmvd fm. th. e's o' th ☉-. b' th
Sd.—hvg journid thr cirets th'y hlt. Th
Wr. bng. a-. th. hd-. o'. th ☉-. Th Sw.
tks 'psitn. o-n. th rt. Th Wr. gvs. th pn .
5. an' al- imitt hm. Thn. th. Wr. adrs.
th Cf'm a' flws—

10r.)(re thn. l-i. th. rmns o' yr G. M.
H. ab str-kn dn. i th pfrunc o' dty—. A
mrtr t. hs fidlt. h-. ws. brn . t. ths lnl
spt. by unhlwd. hns. a-. a mdnght hr. uudr
th hpe. tht th. e . o' mn wd. nvr mr. fnd
hm. nr. th hn. o' jste. b. l-d upn hs. gl. mds
—vai. h'pe. hr . li th rms o' yr G. M. H. ab
hs. wrk wa. nt. dne yt. hs clmn i' brkn.

Th hñrs s-. jaly. hs d'e hve ut bn pd. hm
 hs d'h ws untmly. an'. hs b-n mrñ. Hs bd
 shl. b. rs . shl. b. hnrd. shl. b brñ. t. th ǂ
 fo' mr den. intrm . an' a mnm shl. b. ere
 t. emmr hs. lbrs. hs fidlt. an' hs untmly. d'h
 13. G. Sw apl-y t. th Bd th. g . o' Ep. an'
 endv. t. rs. i-t. th attm i' vai an' h-. so re-
 prts it—(See. L-ctr.) Thn. th. Wr. mks th
 Grn. hl-g 5. o' dst- an' r-pts. th accmpng
 wds. an' th Cf-mn. flw x-ctly i bth rspec.

Wr. 13 G. S. W. u hv a. strng gr. th g
 o' th Fe. Apl'. t. th bd tht g . an' endv. t.
 rs i-. Th Sw. ob'ys th ord. bt a'. bfr th
 atmp i' vai'. an' h-. s-o. reprts i-t.—(See
 L-ctr.) Th 5. an' acmpng wds. a'e rptd a'.
 bfo'

☉-E. 13 G. S. W. ou' atms a'e vai. Wt.
 shl. we. d-o.

☉-W. Pra-. Th W. thn. ofs u-p th
 flwng—Tho-u. O. G. kns . ou' dn stt-g. an
 ou' uprs-g. an' undr'stns ou' thts afr o-f
 Shld. an' dfn. u s fm th. ev. intrtne o' ou
 en-ms. an' s-prt u-s. und. th. trls. an' affe'ns
 w-e. a'e dstn . t. endr. whl . trvl-g thrgh
 ths vl . o' trs. Mn. thr i' br . o' a wñ- i

o' fw ds. an' fl. o' trb . H-. em-th frth
 a-s a flw . an' i-s ct. dn ; h-. fle'th. als'. a'
 a shdw. an' cntnu'th nt. Seng. hs da's a'e.
 dtrm . th nmb . o' hs rñths a'e wth th
 thu. hst. apnt . hs bnds tht h-. cntt. ps ;
 tr frm. hm. tht h-. ma. rs tl. h-. shl. acm-
 plsh. hs da'. Fo' thr i' hp . o' a tr-e. if-
 i- b. ct dw . tht it. wl. sprt. agn. an' tht th
 tndr brñch thrf wl. nt ceas'. Fo' mn. di'th
 an' w-sth. awa' ; y-a. mn gvth. u-p th. ghs.
 an' whr i' h-. As-. th wtrs fai' fm th s-a
 an'. th fld. dea-th. an' drith u-p. s-o. mn
 lith. dwn. an' r-sth ut. u-p. - tl th hv's shl
 b. n-o. mr . Yt O. Lr- hv emps o-n. the'
 chldn. o' th'y cr-atn. adms - thm cmf i
 tm o' trb . an'. sv . thm wth an. evrlstg sl
 va-tñ. Am-. S- mt. i- b.—

Wr. 13 G. S. W. yr cnseel. ws tml . an'
 gd. Esns shd ev remb tht whn th strñb
 an' wsd-. o' mn. fa'ls thr i' a'n. inextstb
 s-ply abv y'ldd t. u-s. thrgh th pwr o' p'ryr.
 M' mnd. i' nw clr. an' th. bd shl b rs . Cfsm.
 u hve. labrd upn th ǂ mre thn sv yrs. hnstl
 toilg. enrgd an' buoyd. u-p. b' th prmse tht
 whn. th T. ws cmplt. thse. o'. u wh-. wr

fthfl. shd. rev th scs o' a M. Esn. Th
ms wd. i' ls i th dh. o' yr G. M. H. ab. bt.
I. wl. s-bstt'. a. wd. wh. shl. b. adp. fo'
th rg'latn o' al- M. Esns  until f' tr.
ag's shl. fnd ou-. th rt. an' th fs wd I. ut-r
whn. th. bd. i'. rs- fm. ths dd. lv-. t. a l-v-
in-g prpnde shl. b. sh. s-bsttd wd. Ya. m'.
Wn I. hv a. wd. an' thgh th. sk ma'. sl. fin.
th fl-s an' th fl-s cl. fm. th. b-n thr l' strnk i
th. Ln. o' th trb o' Jd. an' h-. shl. pr-vail.
Th. W. thn gs. t. th C-s. fe '. ples hs r.
ft agns thm. an' tks hm. b'. th strn g. o' a
M. Esn. o-r. Ls. p— (an' wth. th. asst-c
o' th Sw. an'. Sd.) rs. hm. ere.; h-. thn whs
ps. th grn Esnic wd int hs. e—. an' rq'rs hm
t. ret-n i-. i'n. th sm. mnr. H-. nxt xplns.
t. hn th Strng g o' a M. Esn. o-r. L's. p—
Th-n gvs th xpln-tn o'. th fv. pus o' fis. (See
L-ctr) aftr wh'ch he xplns th grn hlg 5 o'
dst. The Wr. thn retus t. the E., th C-n-
dt i' cond. t. hs. r. hn Wh-n th Wr de-
lvrs th—

CHRG.

W yr. zl. fo' th Insttn o Esnm. th pr-gvs

a hv mde i th myst- an' yr cnfrnt t. ou
rgl-tns hv. pntd u ou- a' a prpr. objc. o' ou
fa'v. an' estm.

U. a'e nw. bnd. b'. dt. hn. an' grttd . t. b.
fthfl. t. yr trs ; t. s'prt th dgn o' yr. ere-t.
o-n evr. ocsn; an' t. enfrc by prep. an'.
xmp. obd-c. t. th tns o' th ord-.

L th cret o' a' M. Esn. u a'e. auth'rs t.
c're th errs. an' irglrts o' yr uninfrm bn. an
t. grd. thm. agns a brh o' fdlt. T. prsrv
th rp'ttn o' th Frtt unslied. mst. b. yr
cnstnt c're; an' fo' ths prps. i-t i's. yr.
prvnc t. recmn. t. yr infrs obdnc. an'
s-bmsn; t. yr. eqls crts. an' af-bl't. t. yr
s'priors knnds. an' cndsns. Univrs'l bnv'lns
u a'e alw'ys. t. inc'let; an' b' th rglrt o' yr
o-n. bhvr. afrd. th. bst. xmp. fr. th conde
o' oths. ls-. infirm. Th. anc l-mk's o' th
Ord-. intrst t. yr cr. u. a'e crfly. t.
prsrv. an' nv. sfr. thm. t. b. infrngd. o-r
cntnc. a. dvi'atn. frm th. estblshd. us-gs
an' cstms. o' th. Fr'tt. Yr vrt. hnr. an'
rput'n. a'e enerd i. s-prtg. wth. dgnt. th
erct u. nw. br. Lt n-o. motive thrfr mk

a sw-rv fr-m y-r d-t . vi'lte yr. vw
o-r btra' yr. trs ; bt. b. tr-u. an' fthfl. an
imitt. th xmpl . o' tht elbrt —. art's
whm. u. ths evn-g. reprsn . Th-s u wl
rndr yslf dsrv-g o' th hn-r. whch. w-e
hv . cnfr-d. an' mr-t th cnfd-c. tht we-
hv' rp'sd.

(Th Wr. nw sts hmsl. an'. th-n th  b'
1. rp. Th. nw. md. M. Essen i'. s'td i frn o'
th Wr. wh-. b' th asst-c. o' th Sw. rehrrs
th Lc-t

Lo-T .

⊗-E. $\forall$ Sw. a'e $\forall$ a M. Esn.

⊗-W. I. 'm.

10r. Wt. indcd u t. bcm a M. Esn.

8w. I. or- tt I mt re ms w-s. an' b.
th—' btr enab. t. s-pr msl. an' fm'l' $\approx$.
cntrb t. th rlf o' pr. dats M. Esns. thr wds
an' or-phas.

Wr. $\mathbb{M}$ hr wr $\forall$ md a M. Esn.

Sw. I. a. js. a'n. lwfl . cnstt  o' M
Esns.

⊗-E. $\times$ (w. wr. u. prp .

⊗-W. B' bng dvs. o' al-. mts. nth . n
nr. eld. b. ft. nr. sh . h.-w-d. an' A. C. t.

thr tms ab . m.' n . bd. i wh. sit-tn I ws
cond t. th. dr. o' th  b' a $\forall$ s.

10r. $\mathbb{M}$ h' hd. u. A. C. t- . thr tms. ab .
yr. n . bd.

8w. I-. ws. t. shw. tht. m' dts. an
obgt-s. bcme. mre an' mre xtnd. a-s. I
adv'cd i Esnm.

Wr. $\times$ (w. gnd. u. adm .

Sw. B' thr dstn k-s.

⊗-E. $\mathbb{M}$ t ws sd. t. u. fm wthn

⊗-W. $\mathbb{M}$ h—. cms hr.

10r. Yr. an-s.

8w. A. $\forall$ s. wh-. hs. bn. rgl-. init . as-
a-n. $\mathbb{E}$ p. ps. t. th rnk o' a Fc. $\approx$. nw wshs
t. rc frth l. i. Esnm. b' bng. rs t. th.
s-blm rnk o' a M. Esn.

Wr. Wt wr. u thn. 'skd.

Sw. I-f i-. ws o' m' o'n f wl. an.
ac if— I ws d'l. $\approx$. tr. prp . wth' an
wl. qlf . i-f. I. hd. md. s'tb. prfen l. th
predg rnks. 'a-l. o' wh. bng. ana. i th
afin . I ws. 'sk. b' wt fth . r. o-s. bnf
l. xpc' t. gn. adm .

⊗-E. Yr. an's-.

⊗-W. B' th bnf. o' th p-.

10r Dd ʒ gy. th p -.

8w. I gv i-. nt. m' gu' gv. i-. to m-e.

Wr. ʒ t flwd.

Sw. I ws. dre t. wai' wth. p'tn until th. Wr. ws. infind o' m' rqs. an' hs an-s rtnd.

☉-E. ʒt an's dd h-. rtn.

☉-W. Le' hm. ent ʒ. b. re . i. d'e f-m.

10r.)(w. wr. u. re .

8w. O-n. bth p-s o' th es xtn . fm. m' n . r . t. l. b . wh. ws. t. shw. tht. a-s. th. vtl prts o' mn. a'e. cntnd wthn th. bs. s-o th ms. usfl. tnts o' ou' Inst'n. a'e. cntn' wthn th. tw pns o' th c's. wh. a'e. frnsh. mrlt . an' brth . 'lv.

Wr. h w. wr. ʒ. thn. dsped o'.

Sw. I. ws. cond thr. tms. ab . th al- t. th. Jw. i. th S. whr. th sm qs. wr. 'skd an' lke. au's rtn . a-s. a-. th dr

☉-E.)(w. dd th Jw. dsps. o' u.

☉-W. H-. dre. m-e. t. th Sw. i th W. whr th sme. qs. wr. 'skd. an' lk ans rtn a's bfr.'

10r. Hw dd. th Sw. dsps o' u.

8w.)(e. dre. n- t. th Wr. i. th E whr. th. sme. qs. wr. 'skd. an' lke. an's rtn a'. bfr.

Wr. ʒt dd th Wr. dmn . o'. ʒ.

Sw. Fm. wh-c. I. cme. an'. whtb. l. ws trvl .

☉-E. Yr. an's-.

☉-W. Fm. th. W. an' trvl . t. th E.

10r. ʒt dd. h-. fthr dmd o' u.

8w. Wt I ws i. prst. o'.

Wr. Yr. an's.

Sw. Tht. wh ws. ls . wh. b' m'. endvs. an'. hs asst-c. I. ws. i. hps. t. fnd.

☉-E. ʒt dd. h-. fthr dmd o' ʒ.

☉-W. T. wt. I refrd.

10r. Yr. ans-.

8w. T. th ses. o' a M. Esn. aft. wh. h- observd. tht. m'. prsut. ws. trly. ldb . an' ord me-. t. b. rend. t. th. Sw. i th. W. wh-. tght m-e. t. aprh. t. th E. adve b' thr upr; rgl st's-. m' fee. frng. th r. 'ngl. o'. a. pfc sq. m'. bd. ere. t. th Wr. i th E.

Wr. ʒt dd. th 10r. thn. d. wth ʒ.

Sw. H-e md m-. a M. Esn.

☉-E.)(w.

☉-W. I. d'e fm.

10r. 𐌸𐌹t. i'. tht d'e fm

8w. K-. o-n. m' n . kns-. m'. bd. ere.
m'. nd. hns. rs. o-n. th. H. B. S. an' es. i
wh. d'e. fm I. tk. th. o'b o' a M. Esn.

Wr. Rpt. i-.

Sw. Rpts i-. —Se P-ge 147.

☉-E. Aft. tkg th o'b wt wr. u. thn. 'sk

☉-W. 𐌸t. I. ms dsrd.

10r. Yr. a-n.

8w. Fthr l i. Esnsm.

Wr. Dd u rc i-.

Sw. I. dd.

☉-E.)(w.

☉-W. B' or- o' th Wr. an'. asst' c o' th.
bn.

10r. O-n. bng. brt. t. l. wht. dd. u. frs
dsc . mr. thn 𐌹. hd. hrtfo'. dn'.

8w. Bth. pns. o' th es. br. wh. ws. t. tch
m-e. nvr. t. ls. sgth. o' th Essenic. aplectn o'
tht. usfl. an' vl-b. instm. wh. tchs. frns
mrlt . an' brth . lv.

Wr. Wt dd 𐌹. thn. dsc .

Sw. Th. Wr. aprhg. m- . fm th E. und.

th dg. 𐌹. 5 o' a M. Esn. wh-. i. tkn. o' th
fthr cntnc o' hs. brth. lv- and' frnsh. prsnd.
m-e. with. hs. r. hn'. an'. with. i-. th p-. an'
tk o' th p-s. o' a M. Esn. an' bde. m-e. ari'
an' salu' th Wns a'. su-h.

☉-E. Aft. sal'utg. th Wns. wt. dd. u.
thn. dscv.

☉-W. Th Wr. wh-. ord. m-. t th Sw.
wh-. tght. m'e. h w. t. wea' m' a'p a' a M.
Esn.

Wr.)(w shd a M. Esn wr hs a-p.

8w. Wth th b'b tn d-n.

10r. Aft bng. tght hw. t. wea' yr. a'p.
a'. a M. Esn. h w. wr. u thn. dspd. o'.

8w. I. ws cond. t. th r hn o' th Wr. i th
E. wh-. prnt m-. with. th. wk tls. o' a M.
Esn. an'. tght m-. thr us-.

Wr. 𐌸t a'e th wk t's o' a M. Esn.

Sw. Al-. th impl's o' Esnm indscrmt-
bt mr. spel. th tr-l.

☉-E. 𐌸t. i. th us-. o' th tr-l.

☉-W. Th. tr-l i' an. inst- md us-e. o'
—Se P-ge 152.

10r.)(w. wr 𐌹 thn dspd. o'.

8w. I ws or-. t. b. rende. t. th plc. fm.
wh-c. I. cme. thr. b. r'ns. o' wht. I. hd.
bn. dvs. an' awai th Wr's. wl. 𐌹. pl.

So'n. So'tn.

Wr. M t ds a. M. Esns. A rpsn.

Sw. Th Sc. Set-. o-r. H. o' H's. o' K

S T.

⊖-E. Dd. u. ev. rtn. t. th A.

⊖-W. I dd.

10r. O-n. yr rtn. whr wr. u. plc.

8w. I. th cntr. thr. csd. t kn. an' invk
th. blag. o' De'i.

Wr. M t flw.

Sw. I. aros'e-. an' o-n m' psg. ab-t. th al-
ws acs- b' thr. Fcs. wh-. thrc dmd. o'. m-e
th. scs. o'. a M. Esn. an' o-n. bng thrc rfs
th fs. gv. m-. a bl-. with. th. tw'n. fr. 'nch
gg. ac's. m'. th. th sen. with. th. eq ac's m'
bs. th. thd. with th stt man o-n. m' f.h. wh
fid. m-. o-n. th. spt.

⊖-E. Wm dd ☿ thn rpsn.

⊖-W. Ou'. G. M. H. ab. wh-. ws sl. js
bfo'. th empl'tn o' th ☐.

10r. M s. hs. d-. prmdt.

8w. I-t ws. b' ffn Fcs. wh-. seng th T
ab. t. b. empld. ~~~. bng dsrs o' revg. tl
scs. o'. a M. Esn. whb' th'y cd. trv i frn
cntrs. an' rc w-s. as-. s-h. entd. int. th. hrd.
cnspre o'. xrtng thm. fm. on' G. M. H.Ab. o-r. tk. hs. lf. Bt. rfiel-g o-u. th
atret o' thr intntns. bng. st-k. with hrr.
twl. o'. thm. rent'd; th oth thr. prsst i
thr m'ds dsns.Wr. A-t. wt tme ws ou' G. M. H. ab
sl'.

Sw. At-. h' twl.

⊖-E.)(w. cme h-. t. b. alne. a tht. hr

⊖-W. I-t. ws. hs. usl. cstm a-. h. tw.
whn. th Cf. wr. eld fm lb. t. rfsm. t. ent.
int. th Sn. sne-. o-r. H. o' H's. t. o'.
u-p. hs. adr-tns. t. Dei. an' drw. hs. dsns
upn. hs. t b.

10r. M t ws. th mn'r. o' hs d-h.

8w. Th thr Fcs wh-. prsstd i thr mds
dsns. knwg. ths t. b. hs. usl. cstm. plc.
th-sls a-. th. S. W. an'. E. gts o' th. T. an'
thr awt. hs rtn.

Wr. M t. flw.

Sw. Ou'. G. M. H. ab. hvg. f'ld. hs. usl.
cstm atmt. t. rtn. b' th. S. gt. whr. h-
ws. acs-. b' Ja. wh-. dmd. o'. hm. th scs.
o'. a M. Esn. an' o-n. bng. r'fs. gv. hm.
a. bl with th tw'n. fr. 'nch. gg. aca. hs. th
upn. wh. h-. fid. an' atmp t. ps-. ou- a-

th W. g.t. whr. h-. ws. acs -. b'. Jlo-. wh-'i
 lke. mn . thre dmd. o'. hm. th s'es o' a M.
 Esn. an' o-n. hs. thre. refs . gv. hm. a bl. with
 th. sq. ac's hs. b-s. upn whch. h-e fld. an'
 atmp . t.mk. hs. esep. a-. th. E.g.t. whr. h-. ws
 acs. b' Jm. wh-. i. lke. mn . thre dm . o' hm
 th ses o' a M. Esn. an'. o-n. hs. thre. refsn .
 gv. hm a. vln . b with. th. st'ng ma'. o-n.
 hs. f.hd. wh. fld-. hm. d. o-n. th spt-.

⊗-E. mgt dd. th'y. d. with. th b-.

⊗-W. B'r. i-. i. th. rbs. o' th T. unt .
 lw. tw . o-r. twl a-. nt. whn. th'y mt. b'.
 agrm an' crd. i-. a d'e. ws'. crs. fm th ǃ
 t. th brw. o' a. hl . whr. th'y. br-. i-. i. a
 gr'. du' s . f . d'e E. an'. W. an' sx. f . p.pd .
 a-. th. hd. o' whch th'y st. a. sp . o'. ac' .
 tht th. plc. mt. b. knwn. shd. ocsn. ev. reqr
 i-. an' md. thr esc .

10r. A-. wt. tme. ws. ou' G. M. H. ab.
 frs. msg.

8w. O-n. th d'y. flwng.

Wr.)(w ws hs absnc. dscv .

Sw. B' thr bng' n-o. dsns upon. hs ts. b.

⊗-E. Mgt flwd.

⊗-W. K. S. bng. infmd. o' tha.

s peng. hm. t. b. indsp. or- stre arch. t
 b. md. fo' hm. thrgh. th svl. ap' ms o' th ǃ
 rh. ws. ac'l . md. bt. h-. cd. nt. b. fa .

10r. mgt. flwd.

8w. K. S. thn frd. sme. acdt. hd. bfin.
 hm. an'. or-. th rll. o' th wkm. t. b. eld. an'
 on-. rll. ell. thr. ws. fnd. thr Fcs msg.

Wr. Wt. flwd.

Sw. Th. twl Fcs. wh-. hd. rent . fm.
 thr mds. dsns. prnt . thmsls. bfr. K. S.
 clthd. i. wt. gls. an'. ap-s i tk o' thr in'es,
 enfad. thr prmdt . gl. an' implrd. ks. prd'.

⊗-E. Mgt flwd.

⊗-W. K. S. or-. thm. t. dvd. th-sls.
 int prt's o' thr. an' trv. thr. E. thr W. thr
 N. an' thr S. i prs-t. o'. th rfs-.

10r. Wt. flwd.

8w. Th. twl. dptd. an' thse wh-. prsu'd
 a d'e. ws crs. fm. th. T. wnt. until. th'y
 mt. with. a. wa. frn . mn. o' whm. th'y
 inqrd. if- h-e. hd s'n. any strngs ps-. tht
 wa'. wh-. infmd. thm h-. hd. thr. wh-. fa
 th'r aprnc. wr. wkm. fm. th. T. s'kg. a. psg
 int. Eth-p. bt nt hv'g obtn . on-. hd. rtn
 bck int. th. cntr .

Wr. Wt. flwd.

Sw. Th'y rtnd. an' brt ths. intlgnc. t
K. S. wh-. ord. thm. t dvd th-sls a's. bfr.
an'. trv . a-s. bfr. wth. pstv injncus t. fnd.
th. crmls. ~~~ wth. a-s. pst . ass-rnc. tht.
if-. th'y. dd. nt. — th'y. thmsls wd. b.
dmd. th. mds. an' shd. sfr. fo' th enrms
crm .

⊙-E. M t. flwd.

Sw. Th'y trv'd a-s. bfr. ~~~. a-s thse wh-
hd prsd. a. d'e. ws erse. fm. th. T. wr. rtng.
on'e. o'. thm. bng mr. wea'y thn. th. rs. st.
dn. on. th. brw. o'. a. hl. t. rst. an' rfs.
hmsl. ~~~. o'n. rsg. u-p. cght. hld. o' a. sp .
o'. aca'. wh. esl- gvng. wa'. xc'td. hs cur'st .
an' whl. thy. wr. mdtng o-n. ths sngl . cr-
cmstnc. th'y hrd. thr. frfl xclm-tns. fm.
th. elfs. o'. a'n. adje . rek. Th. fs. ws. th.
ve. o' Ja. xclmg. O. tht. m . thr . hd. bn.—
See Oblgtn o' E. P.—Then er I hd. bn.
acsr t. th d- o' s-o gd an' gt a mn as ou'
G. M. H. ab.

Th scn. ws. th. ve. o' Jlo. xclmg-See Ob.
o. Fe.—Er I hd bn acsr- t. th d- o' s-o. gd
an' grt a mn as-. ou' G M H. ab.

Th thrd ws th ve o' Jm. xclmg m-re hrd
thn th rst. I't ws I tht gve th fl bl'-. I't
ws I tht sl hm.—Nw se- Ob. o' M. Esn.
Thn—er I. hd. bn. acsr . t. th d-. o' s-o
gd. an' grt a mn. a-s. ou' G. M. H. ab.

Up'n. wh. thy. rs-d i. szd. bnd. ~~~. brt
thm. bfo'. K. S. wh-. or-. thm. t. b. ta'en
wtht. th. gts o' th. ct . an' xct . agrbly. t
thr. imprec-tns. Th'y. wr. ac'ly pt. t dh.

⊙-E. M t. flwd.

K. S. or-. th. twl. Fcs. t. g-o i srh. o'. th
bd. an' if-. fnd. t. obs. whthr. th. ms. wd.
o-r. a. k'y. t. i-. ws. o-n. o-r ab . i-.

10r. ~~~hr. ws th. bd. o' ou' G. M. H. ab.
fnd.

8w. A. d'e. ws. cra. fm. th ☐ o-n
th. brw. o' th. hl. whr. ou' wea'y. br. st. dn
t. rs. an' rfs. hmsl.

Wr. Ws. th. ma. wd. o-r a k'y. t. i-.
o-n. o-r ab i-t.

Sw. I-t. ws. nt.

⊙-E. M t. flwd.

⊙-W. K. S. thn ord. thm. t . go-. wth
hm. t. endv. t-. rs. th. bd. an' ord. tht. a-s
th ms. wd. ws. thn. ls. tht. th. fs. 5. gvn. a-

th. gr. an' th. fs. wd. spkn. as-. th. b'd shd
b. rs . shd. b. adpt . fo'. th. rgl-tn. o' al-
M. Esns.   until. futr. ags. shd. fnd
n-. th. rt.

10r.  flwd.

8w. Th'y rprd. t. th. gr. whn. K. S. or .
thm. t. tk . th. bd . b'. th. E. P. g. an' se-
if-. i-. cd. b. rsd. bt. o-n. takg. th. bd. s-
i ws. ptr . i-. hvngbn. dea. ffn. d'ys. th. sk
sl. fm. th fl's. an' i-. cd. nt. b. s-o. rs .

Wr. Wht. flwd.

Sw. K. S. thn. or . thm. t. tk. it. b' th.
Fcs. g.  se. if-. i-. cd. b s -. rs. bt. o-n.
tkg. th. b-. b'. tht. g. th fl's. cl. fm. th. b-n.
an'. i-. cd. nt b. s-o. rs .

-E.  t. flwd.

-W. K. S. thn. tk. i-. b' th. strn . g.
o'. a. M. Esn. o-r. Ls. p-w. an'. rs. i . o-n.
th fv ps o'. fs wh. a'e f-. t f-. k . t. kn.
b . t. bs hn. t bk. c-. t. ch. o-r. mh. t
ea.

F-. t f- tht w -. wl. nv hstt t. g -. on-
ft. an' ou-t o' ou'. wa' t. ai'. an' s v. a
ndy. br. K t kn. tt. w-. wl. ev r' mb
a. brs. wifr. i. al- ou' aplic'tns t. Dei

B. t. bs. ths. w-. wl. ev. kp. i. ou'. o'n.
bs. a brs. scs whn. emet . t u's-. a's
sh. md  trs xept . H . t. bk. tht
w-. wl. ev. b. rd . t strh frth ou' hns. t.
as-t. an' sv . a fln. br. C- t . ch o-r.
mh. t. ea tht. w-. wl. evr whs gd enc . i.
th. ea. o' a. br. an' i th ms. tnd. mnr. rmnd.
hm o' hs flts.  endv. t. ai' hs rmatn. an'
wl. gv. hm. d'e. an'. tml . ntc. tht. h- ma'.
wrđ. o' al-, aprhg. dng .

10r.  t. dd. th'y. thn. d. with. th b'd.

8w. Th'y crđ. it. t. th  an'. br- i 'n
d'e frm. an' Esnic tradtn. infms. us-. tht.
thr. ws. a. mrb . c-lm. ere. t . hs. mmr .
upn. wh. ws d-lnat . a btfl. vgn. w'p . bfo'.
hr. la'. a. bk op. i hr. r. hn. a sp o' ac'.
an' i. hr. lf. a-n. ur'. an'. bhn. hr. std tm
with. hs. fng's. unfld th. rnl's. o' hr. hai'.

Wr. Wt. d. thse hi'rglphcl. fgrs. dnt.

Sw. Th brkn cl—. dnts. th untml- d.
o'. ou' G. M. H. ab. Th. btfl. vrg. w'p . th
 unfnshd. Th. bk. op bfo' hr. tht hs. vr
t-s. li thr. o-n prptu'l. rer . Th. sp. o' ac'
i hr. n . hn. th. tml . dsev. o'. hs b'd. Th
ur'. hr lf thr hs. a'hs wre. thr sfel dpst

t. prptu'te. th rmmbr'e o' s-o dstngsd a
cret. Tm unfld. th. rnls o' hr. ha'i. tht
tme p'tnce. an' prsvre acmpls al- thgs.

☉-E.)(v. u. an- 5s, blng: t. ths rnk.

☉-W. I hve. sv'l.

10r. Gv. m-. a 5. (5. g'ven.)

Wr. M t. is tht eld.

Sw. Th. d'g o' a M. Esn.

☉-E.)(s tht a-n. als-n.

☉-W. I-t. hs. t. th pn. o'. m' ob.- an
whn ou' an'e. bn. rprd. t. th gr o' ou G. M.
H. ab. th'y fn. thr hns. plc. i ths. ps'tn. t
gr thr nst-s. fr-m. th ds-grb eff-v. tht a-rse
thr- fm the gr.

Wr. Gv m- anth' 5. (gvn.)

10r. Hs tht a-n als'n

Sw. I- hs t. th rs'g o' th b'd o' ou' G.
M. H. An' whn ou' an'e bn i tk'n o' thr
s-rw thrc rs'd thr hns a'bv thr hd's xcl'mg
o. l. m. g. i. t. n. h. f. t. w. s.

10r. Gv. m-. a. tk. (p. g. gvn.)

Wr. M t. i. tt. eld.

Sw. Th p. g. fm. a F.c t. a M. Esn.

☉-E. Wt i-. its. nm.

☉-W. †.

10r. Mh-. ws. †.

Sw. Th. fs. knwn. artfer. or. c'ng wkr
i mts.

Wr. P-s. tht.—Wt. i'. tht.

Sw. Th str. g. o' a. M. Esn or. Ls.

☉-E. Hs. i-. a nm.

☉-W. I-. h s.

10r. Gv. i-. m-.

Sw. I cnnt, nr cn i-. b. gvn. xc. on. th
fv. ps. o' Fs, an' thn. i. a. l. brh.

Wr. Advc. an'. gv. i-.—Th. wd. i' rt

THD. So'n.

☉-E.)(w. mny grn. Esnic pils a'e. th'r

☉-W. Thr.

10r. M t. a'e. th'y eld.

Sw. Wsd strn. an' bt.

Wr. Mh' a'e th'y. s-o eld.

Sw. Bcs. i-. is ncsr- thr shd. b. ws. t.
entrv, strn. t. sup-t, an'. bt. t. adn, al-. grt
an' imptn. undt-kns.

☉-E. B' whm. a'e th'y reprsn.

☉-W. B'. S. K. o' Is. H. K o' T. an
H. ab. wh. wre ou' fs thr M. E. G. Ms.

10r. M h' a'e th'y. sd. t. rprs n thm.

Sw. S K o Is rprsent th pll o' wsd.

bes. by. hs wsd. h-. ontrv tht s-prb. mdl
o' exelnc. tht immrtlz hs. nme H. K. o
I rprsntd th pll of strnh. bes. h-. s-prtd
K. S. i ths grt. an' imprt. undrt-k. H. ab.
rprsnt th pll. o' bt. bes b'. hs cnng wrkmsh
th T. ws btfd. an' adn.

Wr. Wt. s'prtd th T.

Sw. *It ws. s-prtd. by. 1. thsn 4. hnd.*
an'. ffty-thr. clms. an'. tw. thsn. nn. hnd
an' sx pilsts; al-. hwn fm th finst Par'n mrb.

☉-E. (w. mny wre. empl'd. i bldg th ☐.

☉-W. Thr. G. Ms. Thr thsn. an thr
hnd ms. o-r ovs-rs. o' th wk, egthy ths.
Fcs. i th m.tns. an'. i th. qrs. an' svnt'. ths.
Eps. o-r brs. o' b'dns. Al- th'se wr elsd.
an' arngd. i s-h. a. mnr. b' th wsd. o' K. S.
tht nth. env, dserd, nr. cnfs. wr sfrd. t in-
trup. tht unvrsl. pc. an' trnqlt. wh. prvd.
th wrl. a-. ths. imprtn. prd.

10r. Whr dd Eps frm'y hl'd. thr ☐☐

8w. O-n th chqd pv'mt o-r grn fir o' K.
☐. whr th'y mt evr' ev'ng t. re ins'tns
rltv t. thr wk o-n th flwg d'y.

Wr. Wt no cnstd a ☐ o' Eps.

Sw. Sv o-r mr.

☉-E. Mhn cm'psd o' onl' sv wh- wr
th'y.

☉-W. On' M. Esn ~sx Eps.

10r. Mhr dd Fcs frmly hl'd thr ☐☐.

8w. I th M. Ch. o' K. S. ☐ whr th'y mt
o-n th ev'ng o' th sx' d'y o' evr' wk t. re thr
w-s.

Wr. Mt no cn'std a ☐ o' Fcs.

Sw. Fv o-r mr.

☉-E. Wnn cm'ps' o' onl' fv wh-. wr
th'y.

☉-W. Tw M. Esns ~thr Fcs.

10r. Mhr dd M. Esns fm'y hl'd thr ☐☐.

8w. I th S. S. o-r H o' H's. o' K. S. ☐.
whr th'y mt t. dv'se plns fo' th T-bd.

Wr. Wt no cnst' a ☐ o' M. Esns.

Sw. Thr o-r mr.

☉-E. Mhn cm'ps' o' onl' thr wh- wr th'y

☉-W. Thr M. Esns rp'rsn' S. K. o' Is-
H. K. o' Ty ~H. A.

10r. Mt i' mnt. b'. th thr stps. u'sl
dlh-t o-n. th. ms. cp.

8w. Th'. a'e 'mbmtcl. o' th thr princpl
st'es. o', hmn. lf; vz., yth, mnh, ~ag-. I.
y'th. a'. Eps. w-e o't t. indstrsl' oc-py. ou'.
mns. i. th atnm o'. usfl. knlg; i. mnh. a'
Fcs. w-. shd appl- ou' knlg. t. th dschrg o'
ou' rspctv. dts, t. G. ou' nbs-. an' ou'sls;
tht s-o i ag- as-. M. Esns. we ma'. enj'y. th

h'py. rfcns cns-qnt. on-. a. wl. spnc lf
an' d'e i th h'pe. o' a glrs. imrtl.

Wr.)(w. mny cls o' Essenic 'mblms a'e
thr.

Sw. Nin'. Egt o' wh a'e Mon. nm'ly
Th Pt o' Inc'; th b. hv; th bk o' cnsts, grd
b' th t's sw-; th sw- pu'tg. t. a n. ht; th
an'c an' a'k; th f-ty- svth prl o' euc; th
hou' gl $\approx$ th s-th.

* TH. PT O' INC'S

I-s. a-n. 'mblm. o' a. pu'. hr, wh. i'. alws a-n
acptb. s-crfe t. th Dei'; an'. a-s. ths. glws.
wth. frvn ht, s-o. shd. ou' hr's. cntnuly.
glw. wth. grttd. t. th. grt. an' bnfcn. Auth'.
o'. ou'. xstn, fo' th mufi bls-gs. an' cmfrts
w-c. enj'y.

TH. B'H

Is. a-n. 'mblm o' industr, an' re'mnds th
prete o' tht vrtu t. al-. cr-t. bngs, fm th
hghs sera-ph. i. hv. t. th. lws. rptl o' th.
dst. I-t. tchs us-. tht. as-. w-e cme. i. t.
th wrld ratnl. an' itlgn bngs, s-o. w-e. sh.
evr b. indstrs on's; nvr sttng dn cntntd whl
u' flw cr-trs arnd u's. a'e. i. wnt, whn i-
f-s. i. ou' pwr. t. rlv thm, wtht incvnt t.
ou'sls.

* In some juredctns only th ninth, or last class of
mblms is xpland.

Whn w-tke a surv'y. o'. n-tr, w-. vw. mn
is hs infnc'. mre. hlpls. an' indgnt thn. th.
brt cr'atn; h-e. li's. lng'ishng. fo' da's,
mnths, an'. yrs, t'tly. incapb o'. prvidng.
s'stnc fo' hmsl. o' grdng agns th. atek o'
th wld bsts o'. th f'ld, o- shltrng hmsl fm
th inclmncs o'. th wth.

I-t. nt hv plsd th grt Cr'atr o'. hv. an'
ert' to hve mde mn indpdn o' al-. oth
bngs; bt a' depndnc i' on' o'. th strngs
bnds o' soci't, mnkn wre md depndn
o-n. ea'h. othr fo' protctn. an' secur't, a'
th'y thrby enj'y btr oprt' nts o' fling th dts
o' recprcl lve an' frnsh'. Th-s-. ws mn
frmd fo' s-cl. an' actv l'fe, th n-blst prt o'
th wrk o' G; an' he-. tht wl s-o. dmen. hm-
sl a-s. nt t. b. endvrng t. ad-. t. th cmn
stek o' knlge. an' undstndg. ma' b. dmd s
drne i. th h've o' natr, a uels m'mb- o'
soci't, an' unwrth o' ou' prtctn a' Esns.

TH BK O' CNST-S,

GRD B' TH t's Sw-. rmnds u-s tht we-
shd b. evr wehfl. an' grdd i ou thghts,
wrds, an' ac'ns, prtcl whn bfr th en'ms o'

Eensam; evr brng i rembr' e thse tru.' Eeen
ic v'rt's, s'inc. an' o'remspc .

TH SW- PNTG. T. A N HT,

Dmnstrs tht jstc wl s'ner o- latr ovr-tk n-s;
an' althgh ou' thghts, wrds, an' actns ma' b.
hdn. fm th e-s-. o' mn, yt tht al-. sen' e-y.
whm. th su', mn, an'. strs ob'y, an'. un
whse. wchf ca' evn c'mets prfm thr stupn-
dus r-vlutns, pr-vads th inmat recess o' th
humn hr , an' wl rewrd us-. acdg t. ou'
mrts.

TH. AN'O. AN' A'K.

A'e 'mblms o' a wl grnd hp . an' a wl spn
lfe. Th'y a'e. 'mblmtiel o' tht dvn a'k wh
sfe! wfts u-s ov ths tmpsts se' o' trbls, an'
tht anch' whch shl sfl m'r u-s i. a poff
hrb . whr th wekd cse fm trbln . an' th
wea'y shl, fnd, rs'.

TH F-T -SVT PRB O' EUG.

Ths. ws. an-. invnt- o' ou' anc' fru. an' v3.
th grt P-thgrs, wh-. i. hs trvls thrg. As-a
Afc. an' E-r. ws init int t. sev' or-s o'

prsth. an' rsd t. th s' blm rnk o' M Ean
Ths wse. phlsf enrhd hs mn abndnl i a
gn-i kulg o' thngs, an' mr espc i. Gmt.
o-r Eanism: o-n. ths sbjc h-e. drw. ou-t
mn- prbl-s. an' th-rms; an' amg th mst
dstngshd h-e. ere ths. whch i. th j'y o' hs
hr. h-e. cld E'rk', i. th Gr'e lngg sgnfng.
I hv fn i-t; an' upn th dscv o' wh he-
i' sd t. hve scfc a he't . I-t tc'hs Eans t.
b. gurl lv'e o' th a'ta. an' s'ncs.

TH HR' GL

I'a-n. 'mblm o' h'mn lf. Bhl! hw swfl
th sns rn, an' hw rpd! ou' lves a'e drwng t. a
cla. W-e. cunt. wtht astnshn bhl th ltl
prtcls wh. a'e cntnd i. ths m'chn, hw th'y
ps aw'y alms impreptbl , an' yt, t. ou' s-r-
prse, i th shrt spe. o' an-. hr. th'y a'e. al-
xhstd. Th's wsts mn! to-d'y. h-e. pts frth
th tnd lves o' h'op ; tomrw. blsms. an
bre hs blsh'g hnrs th-k upn hm; th nx d'y
cms a fra. whch nps th sh-oot, an' whn h-e.
thnks hs grtms i' stl asp'rng, h-e. fls. lk
an'tm lvs t. enrh ou' mth er't.

TH S-TH-

f's. a-a. 'mblm o' tm, wh cts th ort thrd o' lf. an' lncs u-s. int et-nt. Bhl ! wt. hvc th sc-th o' tm mks amg th h-mn rc ; if b' chnc w-e shd escp th n' mrs evls inc-dnt t. chldhd. an' yth, an' wth hlth. an' vgr arv . t. th yrs o' mnh , yt. wthl w-e. mst an b. et dn b' th al-. dvrng seth o' tme. an' h gthrd int th lnd whr ou' fthrs hvc gne bfr u-s.

⊙-E. Wh is th n'nth.

⊙-W. TH ST MAU'. SP. OF. AN' SP
o' Ao'.

Th Stg. m'u' ws. tht b' wh ou' G. M. H. ab. ws sl . Th sp . ws tt wh d hs gv. Th cf. ws tt wh red hs r'mns. An' th sp o' ac '. ws tht wh blmd a-. th hd o' hs gr'.

Thse a'e al-. strkng 'mblms o' mrtlt , an' afrd s-rs r-fctn. t. a thnkng m'n , bt th'y wd. b. stl mre glmy. wre i-tnt fo' th sp o' ac ' tht blm d a- th hd o' th gr. wh h srvc t. rmd u-s. o' tht imprshb prt o' mn. wh s-rvive th gr. an' brs th nrs afint t. tht

s' prme intl'gnc whch pr-vads al-. n' tr. an wh-h cn nv , nv , nv d'e. Thn finly m' br lt u-s imitte ou' G. M. H. ab. i. hs vrt's con-dct, hs unfg-nd pi-ty t. hs G. an'. hs infxl-bl fidlt t. hs. trs, tht lke hm w-e ma' wlc'm th grm tyrn dh, an' rec. hm as-. a kn msngr snt b' ou' S'prem G. M. t. trnsf-t u-s. fm ths imprfc. t. tht al-. prfc. glrs. an' C-lstl. ¶ abv whr th S'prem Arct o' th Un'vrs pr-s ds.

CL-SNG.

10r. 13. 8w. hv u anythg i th W. t cm bfr ths ¶ o' M Esns.

8w. (risng) Nthg i th W. W.

Wr.)(v u anythg i th S. 13. 7w. .

Jw. Nthg i th S. W-.

⊙-E. 13. Sc. hv 13 anythg o-n yr-tab-.

Sc. Nthg W-.

10r. (o) 13 5d- wt i' th. ls a' wl a' fs gt ca' o' Esns whn. i. ¶ asmb.

5d. T. s-. tht th ¶ i-s. dl. t Wr.

10r. P-fm tht dt. infm th † tht I. 'm

ab. t. cls. —. an' dro. hm. t. t
a'cl.

Jd. Th  i' dl. t Wr.

10r.)(w a'e w- t br Jd.

5d. B' a vs. M. Esn. wtht th dr ar'd wth.
th prpr ins o' hs ofc.

Wr.  t a'e hs dts thr.

Jd-. T. kp o' al-. Cs an' e-s. ~~~. t. s-
tth nne p. o-r. rps. bt s'h a'. a'e dl. ql. an
h-e. pms. fm th Wr. (Th 10r s'ts th Dns).

☉-E. vs. 8w. a'e ☉ a M. Essen.

☉-W. I. 'm.

10r. wtht inded u t. bcm a M. Esn.

8w. I. or- tht I mt re ms. w-s, an' b.
th- btr enab t. s-pr msl. an' fml'. an'
cntrb t. th rlf o' pr dsts M. Esns. thr. wds.
an' or-hs.

Wr.  hr wr u md a M. Esn.

Sw. I a js. an' lfly cnstt-  o' M.
Esns.

☉-E.)(w mny ancl'. cmpsd a  o' M.
Esns.

☉-W. Thr o-r. mr.

10r. Wbn cmpsd o' onl' thr wh- wr
th'y.

8w. Th Wr. Sw. an' Jw.

Wr. wtht. i-. th Jw's. st i th 

8w. I. th S.

☉-E. (oo) Wh' a'e. n. i th S. vs. Jw'.
wt. a'e yr dts thr.

☉-S. A-s. th su i. th S. a-. i-ts. mrd .
ht. i' th glr. an' bt- o' th d-. S-o. stns th
Jw. i th S. th btr t. obs . th tme, t. cl. th Cf.
fm lb t. rfsm, t. s' prntn. thm d-rn. th hrs
thrf. an' s- . tht th'y d. nt cnvr th pps
o' rfsm. int intmpe. an' xcs, t. cl. thm o-n.
agn i d'e. sesn-. tht th Wr. ma'. hv pls, an
th Cf prf thb .

10r. wtht. i th 8w's. st ' i th 

8w. I. th W.

Wr.  h' a'e ☉. i th W. vs Sw.; wt a'e
yr dts thr.

Sw. A-s. th su' i-s. i th W. a-. th cls o'
th da', s-o. i-s. th Sw. i th W. t. as-t th Wr.
i ☉ pg. an' cls . hs , t. pa' th Cf. thr w-s
f. au't. b. d'e. an' s-e. tht nne. g-o awa'.
dstsf , hmn bng th. strn an' s-pt e
al-. s-cits, mre espel o' ou's.

☉-E.  t i' th Wr's. st i th 

☉-W. I. th E.

10r. Wh' i' h-e. i th E. v3 Sw.; wt a'e
hs dts thr.

8w. A-s. th su' rrs. i th E. t. Op. an
gv. th da' s-o. 13s. th Wr. i th E. t. op. an'
gv hs t. st th Cf. t. wk. an' gve thm
gd. an' whls instn fo' thr lb. (W. els.
up th t.)

Wr. 13. Sw. i-. i-s. m' wl. an' pls. tht
—b. nw cls.; cmc ths or- t. th Jw.
i th S. an' h-. t. th Cf fo' thr gv.

Sw. 13. Jw. i-. is. th wl. an' pls o' th
Wr. i. th E. tht—b. nw clsd.; cmc
ths. or-. t. th Cf fo' thr gv.

7w. 13n i-. i-s. th wl. an' pls o' th Wr.
i. th E. cmet t. m-. b' th 8w. i th W. tht
—b nw cls; tk ntc. an' gv ysls ac'
ly.—lk t. th E.—5s.—rps. al-. a'rnd, pr'yr
Thn—

⊙-E. 13. 8w. hw d-o Esns mt.

⊙-W. Up'n th lv. Wr.

10r. 13 Jw hw d. Esns ac'.

7w. Up'n th pl. Wr.

Wr. An' th'y prt up'n th sq. S-o. ma'
w. ev. mt. a-c. an' pr-. an' nw ma' th bls o'
hv rs upn u-s. an' al- rglr Esns ma' brth. lv

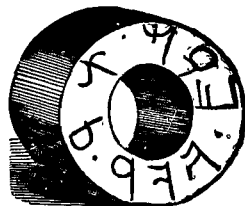
pr-v. an' evr- mrl. an' s-cl vr -- cmn us-
Am-(th t. S- mt i-t b) I. th nme o' G.
an' th H'. S J. I del- — els i
f-m. 13r. 5d infm th t. 13. Sd. cla. th
thr gt la. (o)

THE ESSENES' GATE



The importance and influence of the Order of Essenes is seen in the fact of a gate of the city of Jerusalem being named after them.

THE GATE OF THE ESSENES (described by Josephus, Wars, v. iv.; 2) was on Zion, as you go south from the present Zion gate, following the path around the tomb of David. A slight depression of the ground is perceptible near the brow of the hill looking south towards the valley of Hinnom; at this spot was the Gate of the Essenes. There are no ruins above ground, and no relics of any kind remaining from which to form an idea of its appearance.



ANCIENT TALENT.*

The Talent was a denomination or weight of gold, silver, or copper, usually of a circular form. At the time of the building of the Temple its weight and value was as follows:

† The Hebrew Gold Talent weighed...	1,820,000 grs
" " Silver " "	660,000 "
" Persian Gold " "	400,000 "
" Babylonian Silver Talent weighed	959,000 "
(" American Gold Dollar, coinage of 1855.....	25.8 '9

* The Talent (טַלַּנְט) means a circle or globe, her denoting a circular mass of metal, or aggregate sum.

† See Kitto—Smith's Dictionary of the Bible, and Rawson's Bible Hand-book.